

UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

2016-17 FIRST INTERIM

Board Approval: December 8, 2016

Hilaria Bauer, Ph.D Superintendent

STATEMENT ON THE BUDGET

The 2016-17 Budget demonstrates how the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District's (ARUSD) Board of Trustees (Trustees) expects to spend its educational dollars during the 2016-17 school year. As ARUSD's policy makers, the Trustees have translated educational dollars to educational programs that will serve to enhance the learning opportunities for the children of ARUSD.

BUDGET PRIORITIES

The budget is a policy statement. It is an evolving, comprehensive fiscal document that puts into action the school board's policies, priorities, and commitment to the district's students, employees and parents. In order for the district to meet its goals, a large part of its budget is committed to the salaries and benefits of employees – employees who are dedicated to delivering education to the district's students. The budget reflects long and short-term goals, achievable over a three year period. Due to limited resources, it is challenging for a district to accomplish everything desired by the community, the board, the superintendent, and the staff. This budget attempts to describe what can be accomplished projections over the next year, and the next several years based on the revenue and the expenditure reflected on Federal, State, and County assumptions as of the date the budget was prepared.

The budget constantly changes as goals evolve and as the environment changes. Demographics, state funding, politics and the economy all influence the budget process. The Superintendent and the Board of Trustees must monitor the changes and modify the budget accordingly.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

ORGANIZATION

FISCAL YEAR 2016-17

The Alum Rock Union Elementary School District was established in 1930 and is comprised of an area approximately eleven square miles located in Santa Clara County. The district is currently operating eighteen elementary, seven middle schools, and one locally funded charter school.

	Board of Trustees	
ame	<u>Office</u>	Term Expires
olores Marquez	President	November 2020
hanh Tran	Vice President	November 2018
ndres Quintero	Clerk	November 2018
sau Ruiz Herrera	Member	November 2018
aren Martinez	Member	November 2020

Business Services

Hilaria Bauer, Ph.D Superintendent

UNDERSTANDING SCHOOL BUDGETS

School budgets are sometimes daunting to read because they reflect a complex organization which performs many functions, funded by many sources, each of which has different provisions governing how their funds may or may not be used. This Budget report is a document which links the district's educational policies and goals with its strategies for achieving them. It calculates expected revenues and reflects district plans for using them during the fiscal year which begins July 1, 2016 and ends June 30, 2017.

School districts use a system called "fund accounting". All revenues are placed in the General Fund or in one of the Special Purpose Funds which are either required or permitted by law. Most of the district's transactions flow through the General Fund. Most of the funds are spent for general purposes (Unrestricted programs). Expenditures from the funds must be made strictly according to their specified purpose. Much of the budget is regulated by law.

Each fund includes: A beginning balance (last year's ending balance), revenues, expenditures, and an ending balance. The ending balance in the General Fund is usually divided between a balance which is restricted for a special purpose and the remainder which can be used for any educational purposes. In all funds, revenues and expenditures are recorded line by line according to the purpose of the account.

In summary pages, the revenue and expense for funds are broken down into their major categories. Following the summary page, the reader will find several pages which detail the components of these categories, with some explanation.

Each fund also shows a Multi-year Report of Income and Expense. This page reveals a financial history of the fund. This report tracks growth or decline of revenues and expenditures over time.

Restricted programs or activities are those funded from external revenue sources legally restricted or restricted by the donor to specific purposes. Programs funded by restricted and unrestricted sources will be accounted for and reported as restricted. An explanation of the Restricted programs is offered on page 6. Special Purpose Funds are explained on page 11.

All unusual terminology is explained in the glossary. Reviewing the glossary before approaching the financial pages will be helpful in understanding the relationships of program revenues and expenditures.

GENERAL OPERATING FUND

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL OPERATING FUND - UNRESTRICTED/RESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	2 014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
		Unaudited	÷		
	Actuals	Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	15 ,944 ,92 1	17,841,055	29,113,666	15,909,274	13,355,745
REVENUES					
Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	93,047,074	103,157,168	105,774,459	105,974,470	106,185,060
Federal Revenue	7,476,346	6,951,461	7,672,987	7,502,638	7,449,359
Lottery Revenues - Unrestricted	1,476,412	1,844,394	1,580,308	1,515,695	1,494,362
Other State Revenue	9,626,966	14,413,004	10,961,349	8,616,423	8,568,633
Other Local Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	7,556,295 119,183,093	9,002,528 135,368,555	6,789,793 132,778,895	6,599,871 130,209,097	6,421,131 130,118,546
TOTAL REVENUES	110,100,000	133/300/333	136770,000	130,203,037	130/110/370
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	55,748,451	56,341,793	60,263,681	59,613,636	59,401,101
Classified Salaries	15,737,166	16,738,620	18,316,108	18,682,429	19,056,078
Employee Benefits	25,363,110	27,602,898	31,626,077	32,969,265	33,629,951
Materials and Supplies	4,694,186	5,880,259	11,075,298	5,794,899	5,701,676
Services, Other Operating	14,956,673	15,837,886	20,739,527	14,962,935	14,772,192
Capital Outlay	516,750	1,368,871	2,773,875	0	0
Excess Costs	340,285	246,894	1,195,747	1,195,747	1,195,747
Other Outgo	32,029	27,928	67,000	67,000	67,000
Debt Service Payment	109,400	81,065	118,973	118,973	118,973
Other Adjustments	0	0	0	(300,000)	(300,000)
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	(411,090)	(381,307)	(392,998)	(542,257)	(397,104)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	117,086,959	123,744,908	145,783,287	132,562,627	133,245,614
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers To Deferred Maintenance	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)
INCREASE/(DECREASE)	1,896,134	11,423,647	(13,204,392)	(2,553,530)	(3,327,068)
NET BALANCE	17,841,055	29,264,702	15,909,275	13,355,744	10,028,677
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE					
Non-Spendable	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Revolving Cash Restricted	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	0	983,995	0	0	0
Routine Repair			0	0	
Special Education	1,227,742	1,134,993	-	0	0
Other Restricted	1,935,516	3,097,338	0	0	
Assigned	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1 000 000
Committed				2 C	1,000,000
Economic Uncertainties	3,423,403	3,869,313	4,379,499	3,982,879	4,003,368
TOTAL DESIGNATIONS	6,606,661	9,105,639	5,399,499	5,002,880	5,023,368
UNASSIGNED/UNAPPROPRIATED AMOUNT	11,234,394	20,159,063	10,509,776	8,352,864	5,005,308

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT F.T.E. SUMMARY

			201	6-17 Budget						
	ROUTINE	CATS	SPECIAL EDUC	TOTAL RESTR	UNRESTR	TOTAL RESTR/ UNRESTR	NUTRI ED	BONDS	SELF INS	FTE TOTAL
Certificated										
1100 Teachers	-	16.162	86.550	102.712	474.900	577.612		-	-	577.612
1200 Cert Pupil Support	-	-	10.800	10.800	10.000	20.800	-	-	-	20.800
1300 Cert Supervisors	-	0.250	2.000	2.250	44.750	47.000	-	-	-	47.000
1900 Other Certificated	-	-	1.000	1.000		1.000		-	-	1.000
Total Certificated)÷	16.412	100.350	116.762	529.650	646.412	-	-	2	646.412
Classified										
2100 Instr Aides	-	-	55.225	55.225	20.438	75.663	-	3	æ	75.663
2200 Classified Support	14.900	1.000	-	15.900	124.225	140.125	45.687	-	-	185.812
2300 Class Supervisors and Admin	0.500	1.250	0.250	2.000	20.250	22.250	9.250	0.500	-	32.000
2400 Clerical and Office	1.500	1.000	4.500	7.000	79.000	86.000	3.000	-	0.750	89.750
2900 Other Classified	-	0.375	-	0.375	20.950	21.325	-	-	14	21.325
Total Classified	16.900	3.625	59.975	80.500	264.863	345.363	57.937	0.500	0.750	404.550
TOTAL FTE	16.900	20.037	160.325	197.262	794.513	991.775	57.937	0.500	0.750	1,050.96

2016-17 1st Interim										
	ROUTINE REPAIR	CATS	SPECIAL EDUC	TOTAL RESTR	UNRESTR	TOTAL RESTR/ UNRESTR	NUTRI ED	BONDS	SELF INS	FTE TOTAL
Certificated										
1100 Teachers	-	16.800	87.550	104.350	481.820	586.170	-	-	~	586.170
1200 Cert Pupil Support	-	-	10.980	10.980	10.000	20.980	~	-	-	20.980
1300 Cert Supervisors	-	2.050	2.000	4.050	41.950	46.000	-	-	-	46.000
1900 Other Certificated		1.000	1.000	2.000	-	2.000		-	-	2.000
Total Certificated	-	19.850	101.530	121.380	533.770	655.150				655.150
Classified										
2100 Instr Aides	-	-	61.725	61.725	1.000	62.725		-	-	62.725
2200 Classified Support	14.900	-	~	14.900	129.600	144.500	45.687	-	14 C	190.187
2300 Class Supervisors and Admin	0.500	0.250	0.250	1.000	21.250	22.250	9.250	1.500	14	33.000
2400 Clerical and Office	1.500	1.000	4.500	7.000	78.375	85.375	3.000	-	0,750	89.125
2900 Other Classified	-	0.375	-	0.375	21.700	22.075	-	-	-	22.075
Total Classified	16.900	1.625	66.475	85.000	251.925	336.925	57.937	1.500	0.750	397.112
TOTAL FTE	16.900	21.475	168.005	206.380	785.695	992.075	57.937	1.500	0.750	1,052.262

٦

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT F.T.E. SUMMARY

2017-18 Budget										
	ROUTINE REPAIR	CATS	SPECIAL EDUC	TOTAL RESTR	UNRESTR	TOTAL RESTR/ UNRESTR	NUTRI ED	BONDS	SELF INS	FTE TOTAL
Certificated										
1100 Teachers	-	16.800	87.550	104.350	481.820	586.170	-	-	-	586.170
1200 Cert Pupil Support	-		10.980	10.980	10.000	20.980	-	-	÷.	20.980
1300 Cert Supervisors	2	2.050	2.000	4.050	41.950	46.000	7			46.000
1900 Other Certificated	=	1.000	1.000	2.000	-	2.000	-		-	2.000
Total Certificated	-	19.850	101.530	121.380	533.770	655.150	-	2	5	655.150
Classified										
2100 Instr Aides	-	-	61.725	61.725	1.000	62.725	-	-	-	62.725
2200 Classified Support	14.900	-	-	14.900	129.600	144.500	45.687	-	- '	190.187
2300 Class Supervisors and Admin	0.500	0.250	0.250	1.000	21.250	22.250	9.250	1.500	-	33.000
2400 Clerical and Office	1.500	1.000	4.500	7.000	78.375	85.375	3.000	-	0.750	89.125
2900 Other Classified	-	0.375	-	0.375	21.700	22.075	-	-	8.	22.075
Total Classified	16.900	1.625	66.475	85.000	251.925	336.925	57.937	1.500	0.750	397.112
TOTAL FTE	16.900	21.475	168.005	206.380	785.695	992.075	57.937	1.500	0.750	1,052.26

			2018	3-19 Budget						
	ROUTINE REPAIR	CATS	SPECIAL EDUC	TOTAL RESTR	UNRESTR	TOTAL RESTR/ UNRESTR	NUTRI ED	BONDS	SELF INS	FTE TOTAL
Certificated										
1100 Teachers	-	16.800	87.550	104.350	481.820	586.170	-		-	586.170
1200 Cert Pupil Support	-	÷	10.980	10.980	10.000	20.980	-		-	20.980
1300 Cert Supervisors	-	2.050	2.000	4.050	41.950	46.000		-	-	46.000
1900 Other Certificated		1.000	1.000	2.000		2.000	-		-	2.000
Total Certificated	-	19.850	101.530	121.380	533.770	655.150	-		-	655.150
Classified										
2100 Instr Aides	-	-	61.725	61.725	1.000	62.725	-	-	-	62.725
2200 Classified Support	14.900	-	-	14.900	129.600	144.500	45.687	-	-	190.187
2300 Class Supervisors and Admin	0.500	0.250	0.250	1.000	21.250	22.250	9.250	1.500	e.,	33.000
2400 Clerical and Office	1.500	1.000	4.500	7.000	78.375	85.375	3.000	-	0.750	89.125
2900 Other Classified	-	0.375	-	0.375	21.700	22.075	-	-	-	22.075
Total Classified	16.900	1.625	66.475	85.000	251.925	336.925	57.937	1.500	0.750	397.112
TOTAL FTE	16.900	21.475	168.005	206.380	785.695	992.075	57.937	1.500	0.750	1,052.262

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL OPERATING FUND BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS 2016-17 FIRST INTERIM

Beginning fiscal year 2013-14, K-12 finance system is replaced with a new Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). For school districts and charter schools, the LCFF creates a base, supplemental, and concentration grants in place of most previous existing K-12 revenues, including revenue limits and most state categorical programs. As such, Alum Rock Union Elementary School District will no longer have state revenues such as but not limited to Class Size Reduction (CSR), Economic Impact Aid (EIA), and Transportation.

FACTOR	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
LCFF COLA	1.02%	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%
Average LCFF Entitlement Per ADA	\$ 9,418	\$ 10,032	\$ 10,451	\$ 10,644
Funded Average Daily Attendance (Including Aptitud & COE)	10,932.84	10,505.80	10,076.26	9,934.44
LCFF Gap Funded Percentage	52.56%	54.16%	72. 9 9%	40.36%
LCFF Funded Unduplicated Pupil % (rolling 3 year average)	89.01%	89.00%	88.97%	88.82%
CSR Class Size	24:1	24:1	24:1	24:1
Lottery Income Non - Prop 20 (unrestricted)	\$140/ADA	\$140/ADA	\$140/ADA	\$140/ADA
Prop-20 (Restricted)	\$41/ADA	\$41/ADA	\$41/ADA	\$41/ADA
Special Education State COLA (Deficit)	1.02%	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%
State Categorical Programs COLA (Deficit)	1.02%	0.00%	1.11%	2.42%
Interest Rate for 10-year Treasuries	1.95%	1.76%	2.22%	2.37%
California Consumer Price Index (CPI)	2.07%	2.26%	2.39%	2.46%
Indirect Cost Rate	7.49%	7.49%	7.49%	7.49%
CalSTRS Employer Rate	10.73%	12.58%	14.43%	16.28%
CalPERS Employer Rate	11.847%	13.89%	15.50%	17.10%
Parcel Tax Parcels (extended until June 30, 2022)	21,056	21,056	21,056	21,056
Parcel Tax rate	\$ 180.48	\$ 180.48	\$ 180.48	\$ 180.48

2016-17 LCFF Entitlement Factors									
Entitlement Factors per ADA	ł	(-3		4-6		7-8			
2015-16 Initial Grants	\$	7,083	\$	7,189	\$	7,403			
COLA at 0.0%	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
2016-17 Base Grants	\$	7,083	\$	7,189	\$	7,403			
Adjustment Percentage (CSR)		10.4%							
Adjustment Amount	\$	737							
Adjusted Grant Amount	\$	7,820	\$	7,189	\$	7,403			

GENERAL FUND UNRESTRICTED PROGRAMS

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-1 9
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	1 1,483,056	14,677,797	23,897,100	15,909,034	13,355,502
REVENUES					
Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	93,047,074	103,157,168	105,774,459	105,974,470	106,185,060
Lottery Revenues	1,476,412	1,844,394	1,580,308	1,515,695	1,494,362
Other State Revenue	1,105,237	6,106,559	2,574,726	314,802	310,831
Parcel Tax Revenue	3,673,009	3,762,185	3,673,186	3,762,185	3,762,185
Other Local Revenue	2,390,728	2,770,570	2,285,020	2,285,020	2,285,020
TOTAL REVENUES	101,692,459	117,640,876	115,887,699	113,852,172	114,037,458
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	44,466,242	45,898,235	47,546,809	46,706,011	46,478,601
Classified Salaries	11,645,364	12,909,480	13,896,139	14,174,061	14,457,543
Employee Benefits	17,771,446	19,733,045	21,600,072	22,578,153	22,909,941
Books and Supplies	2,251,693	3,306,090	6,250,962	3,333,652	3,333,652
Services, Other Operating	8,377,300	9,182,752	12,549,691	10,012,687	10,012,686
Capital Outlay	215,0 6 2	789,195	2,773,875	0	0
Excess Costs	0	0	0	0	0
Other Outgo	32,029	27,928	67,000	67,000	67,000
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	(1,632,029)	(1,602,311)	(2,506,453)	(2,439,028)	(2,315,806)
Other Debt Service Payments	109,400	81,065	118,973	118,973	118,973
Other Adjustments	0	0	0	(300,000)	(300,000)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	83,236,507	90,325,479	102,297,068	94,251,510	94,762,591
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Deferred Maintenance Transfer Out	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)	(200,000)
Routine Repair & Maintenance Contribution	(2,759,836)	(3,805,097)	(3,769,516)	(3,769,516)	(3,769,516)
Special Education Contribution	(12,301,376)	(14,090,996)	(17,609,181)	(18,184,677)	(18,632,420)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	(15,261,212)	(18,096,093)	(21,578,697)	(22,154,193)	(22,601,936)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES & OTHER USES	98,497,719	108,421,572	123,875,765	116,405,703	117,364,526
INCREASE/(DECREASE)	3,194,741	9,219,303	(7,988,066)	(2,553,533)	(3,327,068)
NET BALANCE	14,677,797	23,897,100	15,909,034	13,355,502	10,028,447
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE					
Non-Spendable					
Revolving Cash	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Assigned	0	0	0	0	0
Committed	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Economic Uncertainties	3,423,403	3,869,313	4,379,499	3,982,879	4,003,368
TOTAL DESIGNATIONS	3,443,403	3,889,313	5,399,499	5,002,879	5,023,368
UNASSIGNED/UNAPPROPRIATED AMOUNT	11,234,394	20,007,787	10,509,534	8,352,622	5,005,078

GENERAL FUND RESTRICTED PROGRAMS

Alum Rock Union Elementary School District

K-8 GENERAL FUND SUMMARY RESTRICTED PROGRAMS

2016-17 FIRST INTERIM

COMMENTS

Restricted programs or activities within the General Fund must be identified, accounted for, and reported separately. This requirement means that General Fund activities will be divided into restricted and unrestricted segments.

Restricted programs or activities are those funded from external revenue sources legally restricted or restricted by the donor to specific purposes. Programs funded by restricted and unrestricted sources will be accounted for and reported as *restricted*.

Multi-year reports have been prepared for Routine Repair, Categoricals and Special Education.

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED MULTI - YEAR PROJECTION OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	4,461,865	3,163,258	5,216,326	0	0
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues	7,476,346	6,951,461	7,672,987	7,502,638	7,449,359
Other State Revenue	8,521,729	8,306,446	8,386,623	8,301,621	8,257,802
Other Local Revenue	1,492,559	2,469,773	831,587	552,666	373,926
TOTAL REVENUES	17,490,634	17,727 <u>,6</u> 79	16,891,196	16,356,925	16,081,087
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	11,282,209	10,443,558	12,716,873	12,907,626	12,922,500
Classified Salaries	4,091,802	3,829,140	4,419,969	4,508,368	4,598,535
Employee Benefits	7,591,663	7,869,853	10,026,004	10,391,112	10,720,010
Materials and Supplies	2,442,493	2,574,170	4,824,336	2,461,247	2,368,024
Services, Other Operating	6,579,373	6,655,134	8,189,836	4,950,248	4,759,506
Capital Outlay	301,689	579,676	0	0	0
Excess Costs	340,285	246,894	1,195,747	1,195,747	1,195,747
Other Outgo	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	1,220,939	1,221,004	2,113,455	1,896,771	1,918,701
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	33,850,452	33,419,429	43,486,219	38,311,118	38,483,023
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Routine Repair & Maintenance Contribution	2,759,836	3,805,097	3,769,516	3,769,516	3,769,516
Transportation Contribution	2,733,830	0	0	0	0,,00,010
Special Education Contribution	12,301,376	14,090,996	17,609,181	18,184,677	18,632,420
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	15,061,212	17,896,093	21,378,697	21,954,193	22,401,936
TOTAL EXPENDITURES & OTHER USES	48,911,664	51,315,523	64,864,916	60,265,311	60,884,959
	and a second		Control 1 Participante - 11 - Hallinger Her		
INCREASE/(DECREASE)	(1,298,607)	2,204,344	(5,216,326)	0	0
OTHER RESTATEMENT	0	(151,276)	0	0	0
NET BALANCE	3,163,258	5,216,326	0	0	0
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE					
Restricted	1 007 740	1 1 3 4 0 0 3	^	~	~
Special Education	1,227,742	1,134,993	0	0	0
Routine Repair	0	983,995	0	0	0
Other Restricted	1,935,516	3,097,338	0	0	0
TOTAL DESIGNATIONS	3,163,258	5,216,326	0	0	0

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT ROUTINE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE - FUND 05 PROJECTION OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

In accordance with the provision of the State of California Education Code Section 17070.75, districts are required to establish a restricted account within the district's general fund for the exclusive purpose of providing funding for annual ongoing maintenance and routine repair to ensure that State School Building projects are at all times kept in good repair and working order.

4011.TO 40TO.TO 40TO.TI 40TI.TO 40TO.TI	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	0	0	983,995	0	0
REVENUES					
Other Local Revenues	568	0	0	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	568	0	0	0	0
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers In - Fm General Fund	2,759,836	3,805,097	3,769,516	3,769,516	3,769,516
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	2,759,836	3,805,097	3,769,516	3,769,516	3,769,516
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES =	2,760,403	3,805,097	4,753,511	3,769,516	3,769,516
EXPENDITURES					
Salaries	1,172,651	1,189,021	1,516,848	1,547,185	1,578,129
Benefits	472,774	450,409	599,826	629,470	659,234
Books and Supplies	275,297	327,608	931,700	580,198	519,490
Services & Other Oper Exp	702,986	712,070	1,373,908	750,000	750,000
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	136,695	141,993	331,229	262,663	262,663
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,760,404	2,821,102	4,753,511	3,769,516	3,769,516
ENDING BALANCE	0	983,995	0	0	0

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT CATEGORICALS - FUND 06 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	3,227,083	1,935,516	3,097,338	0	0
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues	5,279,997	4,848,222	5,521,561	5,360,739	5,255,627
Other State Revenues	5,029,659	4,292,400	3,174,962	3,082,487	3,022,046
Contributions from Restricted/Unrestricted	0	0	0	0	0
Other Local Revenues	679,351	1,957,761	737,149	458,228	279,488
	10,989,006	11,098,383	9,433,672	8,901,454	8,557,161
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE &					
REVENUES	14,216,090	13,033,899	12,531,010	8,901,454	8,557,161
Other Sources/Transfers					
Contributions from Restricted/Unrestricted	0	0	0	0	0
Total Beg. Balance/Revenues/Other Sources	14,216,090	13,033,899	12,531,010	8,901,454	8,557,161
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	3,211,042	1,759,882	2,857,066	2,899,922	2,764,681
Classified Salaries	370,166	212,061	152,516	155,566	158,677
Benefits	924,710	549,287	836,272	900,790	922,931
Books and Supplies	2,074,583	2,220,368	3,468,626	1,846,015	1,813,500
Services & Other Oper Exp	5,012,320	4,381,038	4,818,671	2,813,545	2,622,803
Building Improvement/Equipment	301,689	579,676		0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	386,064	234,249	397,859	285,616	274,569
Transfers to Other Funds	0	0	0		0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	12,280,574	9,936,561	12,531,010	8,901,454	8,557,161
ENDING BALANCE	1,935,516	3,097,338	0	0	0
COMPONENTS OF ENDING BALANCE					
Educator Effectiveness		764,822	0	0	0
Lottery	456,196	792,637	0	0	0
Prop 39	127,675	104,105	0	0	0
Quality Education Investment Act	328,293	-	0	0	0
Medi-Cal Billing	236,865	210,515	0	0	0
Local Donations	355,450	847,795	0	0	0
Mathson Fire		377,463	0	0	0
Common Core	101 000	-	0	0	0
K-12 Voucher	431,038	-	0	0	0
TOTAL DESIGNATIONS	1,935,516	3,097,338	0	0	0
UNASSIGNED/UNAPPROPRIATED AMOUNT	0	0	0	0	0

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL EDUCATION - FUND 08 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	1,234,782	1,227,742	1,134,993	0	0
REVENUES					
Revenue Limit Sources	0	0	0	0	0
Federal Revenues	2,055,205	1,964,855	2,012,376	2,001,992	2,050,441
Mental Health IDEA	141,144	138,384	139,049	139,906	143,292
Other State Revenues	0	0	0	0	0
Mental Health Prop 98	642,032	1,153,661	679,379	686,852	703,474
Other Local Revenues	812,640	512,012	94,438	94,438	94,438
TOTAL REVENUES	3,651,021	3,768,912	2,925,242	2,923,189	2,991,644
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers In - Fm General Fund	12,301,376	14,090,996	17,609,181	18,184,677	18,632,420
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	12,301,376	14,090,996	17,609,181	18,184,677	18,632,420
Transfers In - Fm Restricted Programs					
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES					
& OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	17,187,179	19,087,650	21,669,416	21,107,866	21,624,064
& UTHER FINANCING SOURCES/ USES	17,107,179	19,007,030	21,007,410	21,107,000	21,024,004
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	8,071,167	8,683,676	9,859,807	10,007,704	10,157,819
Classified Salaries	2,548,985	2,428,057	2,750,605	2,805,617	2,861,729
Benefits	3,344,141	4,009,773	4,057,624	4,328,570	4,605,563
Books and Supplies	92,612	26,194	424,010	35,034	35,034
Services & Other Oper Exp	864,067	1,562,026	1,997,257	1,386,703	1,386,703
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
Excess Costs	340,285	246,894	1,195,747	1,195,747	1,195,747
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	698,180	844,762	1,384,367	1,348,492	1,381,470
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	15,959,437	17,801,381	21,669,416	21,107,866	21,624,064
OTHER RESTATEMENTS		(151,276)			
ENDING BALANCE	1,227,742	1,134,993	0	0	0
			10		

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUND

,

FUND ACCOUNTING

The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds or account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that compromise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. District resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. <u>Special Revenue Funds</u> are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The District maintains two special revenue funds:

- 1. Cafeteria Fund is used to account for revenues received and expenditures made to operate the District's cafeterias.
- 2. Deferred Maintenance Fund is used for the purpose of major repair or replacement of District property.

<u>Capital Project Funds</u> are used to account for the acquisition and/or construction of all major governmental general fixed assets. The District maintains the following capital project funds:

- 1. Capital Facilities Fund is used to account separately for money received from fees levied on developers or other agencies as a condition of approving a development.
- 2. County School Facilities Fund is established pursuant to Education Code section 17070.43 to receive apportionments from the State School Facilities Fund authorized by the State Allocation Board for new school facility construction, modernization projects, and facility hardship grants.
- 3. Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects exists primarily to provide for the accumulation of General Fund moneys for capital outlay purposes (Education Code section 42840).

Building Fund exists primarily to account separately for proceeds from the sale of bonds (*Education Code* Section 15146) and may not be used for any purposes other than those for which the bonds were issued.

1. Other authorized revenues to the Building Fund (Fund 21) are proceeds from the sale or leasewithoption-to-purchase of real property (*Education Code* Section 17462) and revenue from rentals and leases of real property specifically authorized for deposit into the fund by the governing board (*Education Code* Section 41003).

Self-Insurance Fund exists to separate monies received for self-insurance activities, health & welfare and workers' compensation, from other operating funds and are lawfully restricted for insurance purposes (*Education Code* Section 17566 and *Government Code* Section 53205). The Self-Insurance Fund is a sub-fund of the General Fund.

Debt Service Funds are established to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of the principal and interest on general long-term debt. The District maintains two debt service funds that are managed by the Santa Clara County Controller's Office:

- 1. Bond Interest and Redemption Fund are used for the repayment of bonds issued for the LEA.
- 2. Tax Override Fund is used for the repayment of voted indebtedness tax levies (other than BIRF repayments) to be financed for the ad valorem tax levies.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Cafeteria Fund Deferred Maintenance Fund

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT CAFETERIA - FUND 13 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

The Cafeteria Fund, designated as Fund 13, is for the purpose of providing food services in the District. Resources provided by the State and Federal Assistance and monies collected from lunch programs. The funds may be expended for Cafeteria related purposes.

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim Budget	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	3,494,794	2,765,702	2,689,945	2,156,851	1,618,092
REVENUES					
8220 Federal Revenue	6,980,782	7,198,994	7,304,765	7,414,336	7,525,552
8520 State Revenue	518,422	502,772	501,908	491,520	491,520
8660 Interest	3,350	6,467	8,000	8,000	8,000
86xx Local Revenue	69,842	74,853	83,000	83,000	83,000
	7,572,396	7,783,086	7,897,673	7,996,856	8,108,072
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
8916 Trnsfr In - From General Fund (Meals for Needy)	0	0	0	0	0
8916 Trnsfr In - From General Fund	0	0	0	0	0
8919 Other Auth Interfund Trans In	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL REVENUE	7,572,396	7,783,086	7,897,673	7,996,856	8,108,072
TOTAL BEGINNING FUND BALANCE,					
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	11,067,190	10,548,788	10,587,618	10,153,707	9,726,164
EXPENDITURES					
1000 Certificated Salaries	0	0	0	0	0
2000 Classified Salaries	2,396,142	2,474,876	2,783,536	2,839,207	2,895,991
3000 Benefits	1,232,236	1,318,040	1,442,233	1,535,321	1,617,539
4000 Books and Supplies	4,166,111	3,571,390	3,606,000	3,579,000	3,579,000
5000 Services & Other Oper Exp	95,909	97,670	156,000	158,000	158,000
6000 Capital Outlay	0	15,560	50,000	25,000	25,000
7000 Direct Support/Indirect Cost	411,090 8.301,488	381,307 7,858,843	<u>392,998</u> 8,430,767	399,087 8,535,615	405,926 8,681,456
TOTAL EXPENDITORES	8,301,488	7,000,040	0,400,707	8,000,010	8,001,400
ENDING NET FUND BALANCE	2,765,702	2,689,945	2,156,851	1,618,092	1,044,708
			=,=00,000=	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		_			
Revolving Cash	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Stores Inventory	191,518	55,977	55,977	55,977	55,977
Designated for Equipment Replacement	0	15,560	50,000	25,000	25,000
Committed	2,573,184	2,617,408	2,049,874	1,536,115	962,731
TOTAL DESIGNATIONS	2,765,702	2,689,945	2,156,851	1,618,092	1,044,708

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT DEFERRED MAINTENANCE -14 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

The Deferred Maintenance Program (DMP) was subsumed in fiscal year 2013-14 with the implementation of LCFF. District Fund 14, DMP, is a special revenue fund. Per GAAP, a substantial portion of the fund's inflows must be restricted or committed revenue sources. Although there is no longer restricted revenue to record in the fund, Districts may continue to use this fund for DMP purposes.

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	13,291	213,353	414,872	0	0
REVENUES Federal Revenues State Revenues Transfers In - Fm General Fund Local Revenues TOTAL REVENUES	200,000 62 200,062	200,000 1,519 201,519	200,000	200,000	200,000
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Transfers In - Fm Routine Repair Transfers In - Fm Measure G - TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	-	-			
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	213,353	414,872	614,872	200,000	200,000
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries Benefits Books and Supplies Services & Other Oper Exp Capital Outlay	-	- - -	- - 300,000 314,872	- - 100,000 100,000	100,000 100,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-		614,872	200,000	200,000
ENDING BALANCE	213,353	414,872	-	-	

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

GO Bond-Measure G & J Funds Capital Facilities Fund County School Facility Fund Special Reserve Fund

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT BUILDING FUND - FUND - 21 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

This fund exists primarily to account separately for proceeds from the sale of bonds (Education Code Section 15146) and may not be used for any purposes other than those for which the bonds were issued. Other authorized revenues to the Building Fund (Fund 21) are proceeds from the sale or lease-with-option-to-purchase of real property (Education Code Section 17462) and revenues from rentals and leases of real property specifically authorized for deposit into the fund by the Governing Board (Education code Section 41003.)

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	26,715,393	22,171,481	32,864,475	16,765,040	7,234,740
REVENUES					
Proceeds from the Sale of Bonds	-	37,395,000	=	-	-
All Other Financing Source		4,405,612			
Other Local Revenue **		17,355,904			
Interest	101,300	183,467	100,000	20,543	20,543
TOTAL REVENUES	101,300	59,33 9, 983	100,000	20,543	20,543
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers Out	-	-	Ξ.	-	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & REVENUES					
& OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	26,816,692	81,511,464	32,964,475	16,785,583	7,255,283
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	53,844	73,488	72,862	74,319	75,806
Benefits	20,886	23,843	26,781	28,223	29,671
Books and Supplies	2,646	1,424	20,500	20,000	20,000
Services & Other Oper Exp	855,112	977,820	1,968,079	948,300	948,300
Capital Outlay	3,712,724	6,196,131	14,111,213	8,480,000	3,381,387
Other Outgo		41,374,283			
Direct Support/Indirect Cost					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	4,645,211	48,646,989	16,199,434	9,550,843	4,455,164
ENDING BALANCE*	22,171,481	32,864,475	16,765,040	7,234,740	2,800,119

*Note: Ending balance reserved to pay debt for the Qualified School Construction Bond (QSCB). The QSCB funds were approved for the use of new building at San Antonio Elementary School. QCSB funds is a U.S. debt instrument created by Section 1521 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Section 54F of the Internal Revenue code covers QSCBs. QCSBs allow schools to borrow at a nominal zero percent for the rehabilitation, repair, and equipping of schools. QSCB lender receives a Federal Tax credit in lieu of receiving an interest payment.

**Note: The \$25 million represents projected proceeds from Measure J issuance.

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND - 25 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

The Capital Facilities Fund is used primarily to account separately for fees collected from developers, agencies, and individuals as a condition for being granted a building permit. The Governing Board of any school district is authorized to levy a fee, charge, dedication, or other requirement against any construction within the boundaries of the district, for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities. The District charges \$2.24 per square foot for residential and \$0.32 per square foot for commercial/industrial construction.

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	369,627	795,669	1,381,371	1,381,371	1,381,371
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
State Revenues	-		-	-	-
Local Revenues	557,410	585,702	400,000	400,000	400,000
TOTAL REVENUES	557,410	585,702	400,000	400,000	400,000
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & REVENUES	927,037	1,381,371	1,781,371	1,781,371	1,781,371
EXPENDITURES			r		
Classified Salaries	-	-	-		-
Benefits	-		-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-		-	-	-
Services & Other Oper Exp	3,500	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	127,868	-3	400,000	400,000	400,000
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	131,368	0	400,000	400,000	400,000
ENDING BALANCE	795,669	1,381,371	1,381,371	1,381,371	1,381,371

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITY FUND - 35 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

This fund is established pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.43 to receive apportionments from the 1998 State School Facilities Fund (Proposition 1A), the 2002 State School Facilities Fund (Proposition 47), or the 2004 State School Facilities Fund (Proposition 55) authorized by the State Allocation Board for new school facility construction, modernization projects, and facility hardship grants, as provided in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998 (Education Code Section 17070 et seq.).

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
BEGINNING BALANCE	Actuals 7,293,928	Unaudited Actuals 7,324,979	1st Interim 7,377,138	Projected 7,377,138	Projected 7,377,138
REVENUES Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues Transfers In TOTAL REVENUES	31,052 - 31,052	52,159 - 52,159	-		-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Transfers Out TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	7,324,979	7,377,138	7,377,138	7,377,138	7,377,138
EXPENDITURES Classified Salaries Benefits Books and Supplies Services & Other Oper Exp Capital Outlay Other Outgo Direct Support/Indirect Cost	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-		-	-	-
ENDING NET FUND BALANCE *	7,324,979	7,377,138	7,377,138	7,377,138	7,377,138

*Note: \$7,225,91 represents funds released under the School Facility Program for San Antonio Elementary, which will be used to repay COPs A issued to complete the new building of San Antonio Elementary.

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL RESERVE FUND - 40 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

The Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects exists primarily to provide for the accumulation of General Fund monies for capital outlay purposes. This fund may also be used to account for any other revenues specifically for capital projects that are not restricted to Funds 21, 25, 30, and 35. Other authorized revenues that may be transferred to this fund are proceeds from the sale of real property. What is reflected in this fund is the remaining fund balance from the sale of the Conniff property in 1983.

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	43,558	46,121	46,450	-	-
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues			-		
State Revenues	-	26,098	2,466,926	-	-
Local Revenues	214	328	-	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TOTAL REVENUES	214	26,426	2,466,926	-	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Transfers In	~		_	-	
and the second				-	
TOTAL OTHER FIANCING SOURCES/USES	1	-		-	-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	43,772	72,548	2,513,376		
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	-	- 6	-	-	-
Benefits	-		-	-	~
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Other Oper Exp	-	26,098	2,466,926	-	-
Capital Outlay	(2,350)	-	46,450	-	-
Other Outgo Direct Support/Indirect Cost	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	(2,350)	26,098	2,513,376	-	
ENDING BALANCE	46,121	46,450		=	π

SELF-INSURANCE FUND

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND 67 - HEALTH & WELFARE BENEFITS MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Internal service funds are created principally to render services to other organizational units of the LEA on a cost-reimbursment basis. Self-insurance funds are used to separate moneys received for self-insurance activities from other operating funds of an LEA. Separate funds may be established for each type of self-insurance activity. (Education Code Section 17566). Our Fund 67 includes both self-insured and fully insured insurance programs.

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE Beginning Balance Adjustment	1,359,813	551,697	1,869,306	1,869,306	1,553,176
REVENUES Federal Revenues State Revenues			-	-	-
Local Revenues	15,744,972	16,442,367	15,806,500	15,806,500	15,806,500
Transfers In	15 744 072	16 440 267	15 906 500	15 906 500	15 906 500
TOTAL REVENUES	15,744,972	16,442,367	15,806,500	15,806,500	15,806,500
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Transfers In TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	17,104,785	16,994,064	17,675,806	17,675,806	17,359,676
EXPENDITURES Classified Salaries Benefits Books and Supplies Services & Other Oper Exp Capital Outlay Other Outgo Direct Support/Indirect Cost	- - 16,553,087 - -	- - 15,124,758 - -	- - 15,806,500 - -	- - - 16,122,630 - -	- - 16,445,083 - -
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	16,553,087	15,124,758	15,806,500	16,122,630	16,445,083
ENDING FUND BALANCE	551,697	1,869,306	1,869,306	1,553,176	914,594

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND 68 - WORKERS' COMPENSATION MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Internal service funds are created principally to render services to other organizational units of the LEA on a cost-reimbursment basis. Selfinsurance funds are used to separate moneys received for self-insurance activities from other operating funds of an LEA. Separate funds may be established for each type of self-insurance activity. (Education Code Section 17566). Our Fund 68 is used for our workers' Compensation insurance.

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	1,067,343	1,271,156	2,414,830	2,414,830	2,414,830
REVENUES Federal Revenues State Revenues					
Local Revenues	- 2,224,879	- 2,414,421	2,465,539	2,465,539	2,465,539
Transfers In			-	-	
TOTAL REVENUES	2,224,879	2,414,421	2,465,539	2,465,539	2,465,539
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES Transfers In TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING	3,292,222	3,685,577	4,880,369	4,880,369	4,880,369
SOURCES/USES					
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	56,659	62,009	59,778	60,973	62,193
Benefits	25,942	28,232	29,816	32,210	32,310
Books and Supplies	675	2,045	8,000	8,160	8,323
Services & Other Oper Exp	1,937,791	1,178,460	2,367,945	2,415,304	2,463,610
Capital Outlay Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,021,067	1,270,747	2,465,539	2,516,647	2,566,436
ENDING FUND BALANCE	1,271,156	2,414,830	2,414,830	2,363,722	2,313,933

APPENDICES

LCFF Acronyms

ADA Average Daily Attendance BASC Business and Administration Steering Committee BGS Base Grade Span BOE Board of Education (LEAs) . CDE California Department of Education . COE County Office of Education • CY Current Year DOF Department of Finance EC Education Code EL **English Learners** ERT Economic Recovery Target . FRPM Free and Reduced Priced Meals . FY Foster Youth 0 GSA Grad Span Adjustment 0 LAO Legislative Analyst's Office LEA Local Educational Agency (Districts, Charters, & COEs) LCAP Local Control Accountability Plan LCFF Local Control Funding Formula LI Low Income • MPP Minimum Proportionality Percentage 0 **NSLP** National School Lunch Program 0 NSS Necessary Small School ø PY Prior Year ø RL **Revenue** Limit . Standardized Account Code Structure SACS SBE State Board of Education SDC Special Day Class SED Socioeconomically Disadvantaged TIIBG Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant

Glossary of Common School Finance Terms

ADA Average daily attendance. There are several kinds of attendance, and these are counted in different ways. For regular attendance, ADA is equal to the average number of pupils actually attending classes who are enrolled for at least the minimum school day. L through 1997-98, ADA included excused absences but, effective 1998-99, excused absences no longer count towards ADA. In classes for adults and ROC/P, one unit of AE is credited for each 525 classroom hours. Attendance is counted every day of the school year and is reported to the California Department of Education three times a year.

AB 1200 Reference to AB 1200 (Chapter 1213/1991) that imposed major fiscal accountability controls on school districts and county offices of education, by establishing significant administrative hurdles an obligations for agency budgets and fiscal practices. See especially Education Code Sections 1240 et seq. and 42131 et seq.

Accrual Basis Accounting An accounting system where transactions are recorded when the have been reduced to a legal or contractual right or obligation to receive or pay out cash other resources.

Ad valorem Taxes Taxes that are based on the value of property, such as the standard property tax. The only new taxes based on the value of property that are allowed today a those imposed with a two-thirds voter approval for capital facilities bonded indebtedness.

Apportionment State aid given to a school district or county office of education. Apportionments are calculated three times for each school year: (1) the First Principal Apportionment (P-1) is calculated in February of the school year corresponding to the P-ADA (see Attendance Reports); (2) the Second Principal Apportionment (P-2) is calculate in June corresponding to the P-2 ADA; and, (3) the annual recalculation of the apportionment is made in February following the school year and is based on P-2 ADA (except for programs where the annual count of ADA is used).

Appropriation Bill A bill before the Legislature authorizing the expenditure of public monor and stipulating the amount, manner and purpose for the expenditure items.

Appropriation For Contingencies That portion of the current fiscal year's budget that is no appropriated for any specific purpose but is held subject to intrabudget transfer; i.e. trans to other specific appropriation accounts as needed during the fiscal year.

Assessed Valuation (also, Assessed Value) The total value of property for taxation purposes within a school agency, as determined by state and county assessors. The "AV" of a sch district will influence the total property tax income of a school district. The percentage growth in statewide AV from one year to the next is an important ingredient in determinin appropriations levels required from the state for fully funding district and county revenue limits, as well as for Proposition 98 calculations. Ever since Proposition 13, the assessed value of properties in California are adjusted to the true market value only at the time of new construction or transfer of ownership. For all other properties, the assessed value grows by a maximum of 2% a year, resulting in the assessed value of many properties being far less than their current market value.

Attendance Reports Each school agency reports its attendance three times during a scho year. The First Principal Apportionment ADA, called the P-1 ADA or the P-1 count, is counted from July 1 through the last school month ending on or before December 31 of school year. The Second Principal Apportionment ADA, called the P-2 ADA, is counted from July 1 through the last school month ending on or before April 15 of a school year. Annual ADA is based on the count from July 1 through June 30. The final recalculation c the apportionment is based on a school agency's P-2 ADA, except for adult education programs, regional occupational centers and programs and nonpublic school funding, al which use the annual count of ADA. Also, under certain circumstances when a district ha a very large influx of migrant students in the Spring, a district may request the use of annual ADA in lieu of P-2 ADA.

Base Revenue Limit See Revenue Limit.

Basic Aid The California Constitution guarantees that each school district will receive a minimum amount of state aid, called "basic aid," equal to \$120 per ADA or \$2,400 per district, whichever is greater. "Basic aid school districts" are those eligible for the basic a constitutional guarantee only, since all of the balance of the school districts' revenue limit funded by local property taxes.

Benefit Assessment Districts See Maintenance Assessment Districts.

Bonded Indebtedness An obligation incurred by the sale of bonds for acquisition of school facilities or other capital expenditures. Since 1986, districts have been able to levy a loca property tax to amortize bonded indebtedness, provided the taxes are approved by a two thirds vote of the electorate.

Categorical Aid Funds from the state or federal government granted to qualifying school agencies for specialized programs regulated and controlled by federal or state law or regulation. Examples include programs for children with special needs, such as special education and Gifted and Talented Education (GATE); special programs, such as the School Improvement Program (SIP); or, special purposes, such as transportation. Expenditure of most categorical aid is restricted to its particular purpose. The funds are granted to districts in addition to their revenue limits.

CBEDS California Basic Education Data System. The statewide system of collecting enrollment, staffing and salary data from all school districts on an "Information Day" each October.

CBEST The California Basic Education Skills Test. Required of anyone seeking certificat as a teacher, the test measures proficiency in reading, writing and mathematics.

Certificated Personnel School employees who hold positions for which a credential is required by the state – teachers, librarians, counselors and most administrators.

Chapter 1 Federal financial assistance to districts to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children, i.e. children whose educational attainment is below the level appropriate for children of their age. Funding is to supplement services in reading, language arts and mathematics to identified students.

Chapter 2 Federal financial assistance for schools under the Education Consolidation ar Improvement Act, 20 U.S.C. Sec. 3811 et seq., which consolidated the provisions of Title II, III, IV, VI, VII and part IX of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. Th law provides federal grants to develop and implement a comprehensive and coordinatec program to improve elementary and secondary instruction in basic skills of reading, math and language arts, as formerly authorized in Title II.

Classified Personnel School employees who hold positions that do not require a credential like aides, custodians, clerical support, cafeteria workers, bus drivers, etc.

Class Size Penalties The penalties imposed on school districts that have classes in exces certain maximum sizes. Class size penalties result in a reduction in ADA which, in turn, results in a loss in revenue limit income. (See Education Code Sections 41376 and 4137

Concurrently Enrolled Pupils who are enrolled both in a regular program for at least the minimum school day and also in a regional occupational center or program (ROC/P) or class for adults. Such a student will generate both regular ADA for the time in the regula program plus concurrently enrolled ADA for the time in ROC/P or adult classes. By qualifying for both regular ADA and concurrently enrolled ADA, such a student can generate more than one unit of ADA.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) A measure of the cost-of-living for consumers compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Separate indices of inflation are calculated regularly for the United States, California, some regions within California and selected cities. The CPI is one of several measures of inflation.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) An increase in funding for government programs, including revenue limits or categorical programs. Current law ties the COLA for most education programs to the annual percentage change in the "Implicit Price Deflator" for State and Local Governments – a government price index. (See Education Code Section 42238.1.)

Credentialed Teacher One holding a credential to teach issued by the State Commission Teacher Credentialing. A credential is issued to those who have successfully completed college training and courses required by the State, have graduated from an accredited college or university, have met any other state requirements and have passed the California Basic Education Skills Test (CBEST).

Criteria and Standards Local school agency budgets must meet state-adopted provisions "criteria and standards." These provisions establish minimum fiscal standards, such as a minimum reserve level, that school districts, county offices of education and the State us to monitor fiscal solvency and accountability. See Education Code Sections 33127 et sec

Declining Enrollment Adjustment A formula that cushions the drop in income in a district with a declining student population. Under current law, districts are funded for the higher either current year or prior year ADA.

Deficit Factor When an appropriation to the State School Fund for revenue limits – or for any specific categorical program – is insufficient to pay all claims for state aid, a deficit factor is applied to reduce the allocation of state aid to the approximate it.

Economic Impact Aid (EIA) State categorical aid for districts with concentrations of childr who are bilingual, transient and/or from low income families.

Encroachment The expenditure of school districts' general purpose funds in support of a categorical program, i.e. the categorical expense encroaches into the district's general fu for support. Encroachment occurs in most districts and county offices that provide special education and transportation. Other encroachment is caused by deficit factors or local decisions to allocate general purpose funds to special purpose programs.

Encumbrances Obligations in the form of purchase orders, contracts, salaries, and other commitments chargeable to an appropriation for which a part of the appropriation is reserved.

Equalization Aid The extra state aid provided in some years – such as 1996-97 – to a low revenue district to increase its base revenue limit toward the statewide average.

ERAF Education Revenue Augmentation Fund – the fund used to collect the property tax that are shifted from cities, the county and special districts within each county, prior to the distribution to K-14 school agencies.

Factfinding The culmination of the Impasse Procedures, Article 9, of the State's collective bargaining law. A tripartite panel, with the chairperson appointed and paid for by PERB, considers several specifically enumerated facts and makes findings of fact and recommendations in terms of settlement to a negotiating agreement. Such recommendations are advisory only and may be adopted or rejected in whole or in part b the parties.

Forest Reserve Funds 25% of funds received by a county from the United States Government from rentals of forest reserve lands are apportioned among the various districts in the county according to school population.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) A count of full-time and part-time employees where part-time employees are reported as an appropriate fraction of a full-time position. This fraction is equal to the ratio of time expended in a part-time position to that of a full-time position.

Gann Spending Limit A ceiling, or limit, on each year's appropriations of tax dollars by the state, cities, counties, school districts, and special districts. Proposition 4, an initiative passed in November 1979, added controls on appropriations in Article XIIIB of the California Constitution. Using 1978-79 as a base year, subsequent years' limits have bee adjusted for: (1) an inflation increase equal to the change in the Consumer Price Index o per capita personal income, whichever is smaller; and, (2) the change in population, which for school agencies is the change in ADA. Proposition 111, adopted in June 1990, amended the Gann limit inflation factor to be based only on the change in per capita personal income.

General Obligation Bonds Bonds that are a "general obligation" of the government agence issuing them, i.e. their repayment is not tied to a selected revenue stream. Bond election in a school district must be approved by a two-thirds vote of the electorate, but state bond measures require only a majority vote. Gifted and Talented Education (GATE) A program for students in grades 1 through 12 whave shown potential abilities of high performance, capability and needing differentiated accelerated education. "Gifted child educational programs" are those special instructional programs, supportive services, unique educational materials, learning settings, and othe services which differentiate, supplement and support the regular educational program in meeting the needs of gifted students.

High Revenue Districts Districts that have a revenue limit per ADA that is greater than the state average for the same type of district (elementary, high school or unified). Many hig revenue districts were formerly called "high wealth" because their assessed value per Al was significantly above the statewide average.

Implicit Price Deflator See Cost-of-Living Adjustment.

Indirect Expense and Overhead Those elements of indirect cost necessary to the operation of the district or in the performance of a service that are of such nature that the amount applicable to each accounting unit cannot be separately identified. Indirect costs are allocated to all programs in a school agency as a percentage of direct and allocated cost for each program.

Individualized Education Program (IEP) A written agreement between a school agency a parents or guardians of a disabled child specifying an educational program tailored to the needs of the child, in accordance with federal PL 94-142 regulations. An IEP team is comprised of a certified district employee who is qualified to supervise special education the child's teacher, one or both parents, the child, if appropriate, and other individuals at discretion of the parent or school. The IEP must include a statement of the child's preservices of educational performance, a statement of annual goals and short term instruction objectives, a statement of the specific special education and related services to be provit to the child, the extent to which the child will participate in regular education programs, the projected dates for starting services, appropriate objective criteria, evaluation procedure and schedules for determining, on at least an annual basis, whether the short term instructional objectives are being achieved.

Least Restrictive Environment Federal and state law requires that disabled students be placed in the least restrictive educational appropriate to their needs so that they can, to textent appropriate, integrate and be educated with non-disabled students.

Leveling Down Lowering the revenue level of high revenue districts to promote revenue equity among school districts.

Leveling Up Raising the revenue level of low revenue districts to promote revenue equity among school districts.

Mandated Costs School district expenses that occur because of federal or state laws, decisions of state or federal courts, federal or state administrative regulations. Costs tha are mandated by state law or regulations must be reimbursed by the state, while costs mandated by federal law, a court or an initiative do not need to be reimbursed by the state See SB 90, 1977.

Maintenance Assessment Districts A mothodology for logal acapaica, including achael

agencies, to charge property owners a fee for the benefit derived by the property as a re of local agency service improvements. (See Lighting and Landscape Act of 1972, Sectio 22500 of the Street and Highways Code). Originally, school agencies were allowed to impose the "fee" by a vote of the local governing board only, by merely showing a benefi each fee payer. Now, however, a school agency must hold an election before such a fee can be levied.

Maintenance Factor See Proposition 98.

Miscellaneous Funds Local revenues received from mineral royalties, bonuses and other payments in lieu of taxes. Fifty percent of such revenues are used as an offset to state a in the revenue limit formulas.

Necessary Small School An elementary school with 96 or fewer ADA or high school with 2 or fewer ADA that meets the standards of being "necessary." (See Education Code Sections 42280 et seq.)

Parcel Tax A special tax that is a flat amount per parcel and not ad valorem based (i.e. no according to the value of the property). Parcel taxes must be approved by a two-thirds vo of the electorate. (See Government Code Section 50079, et al.)

PERB Public Employment Relations Board. Five persons appointed by the Governor to regulate collective bargaining between school employers and employee organizations. (See Government Code Sections 3541, et seq.)

Permissive Override Tax Prior to Proposition 13, any of a number of local tax levies that were for specific purposes and that required only the permission of a school board to be levied. School agencies are no longer allowed to levy such taxes.

PERS Public Employees' Retirement System. State law requires that classified employee their employer, and the state contribute to this retirement fund.

PL81-874 A federal program of "Impact Aid" that provides funds to school agencies that educate children whose families live and/or work on federal property, such as military bases. Also called "PL874."

PL94-142 Federal law that mandates a "free and appropriate" education for all disabled children.

Prior Year's Taxes Tax revenues that had been delinquent in a prior year and that are received in the current fiscal year. These revenues offset state aid in the current year in the revenue limit formula.

Proposition 13 An initiative amendment passed in June 1978 adding Article XIII A to the California Constitution. Under Proposition 13, tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than 1% of full cash value. Proposition 13 also defined assessed value and required a two-thirds vote to increase existing taxes or levy new taxes.

Proposition 98 An initiative adopted in 1988 and then amended by Proposition 111 in 199

14 school agencies (unless suspended by the Legislature); (2) a formula for allocating a state tax revenues in excess of the state's Gann Limit; and, (3) the requirement that a School Accountability Report Card be prepared for every school. The minimum funding base is set equal to the greater of the amount of state aid determined by two formulas, commonly called ATest 1@ and ATest 2@ – unless an alternative formula, known as "T 3," applies.

"Test 1" originally provided that K-14 school agencies shall receive at least 40.319% of state general fund tax revenues in each year, the same percentage as was appropriated K-14 school agencies in 1986-87. Due to the shift in property taxes from local governme to K-14 agencies, the "Test 1" percentage has been reset at 34.559%.

"Test 2" provides that K-14 school agencies shall receive at least the same amount of combined state aid and local tax dollars as was received in the prior year, adjusted for th statewide growth in K-12 ADA and an inflation factor equal to the annual percentage change in per capita personal income.

"Test 3" only applies in years in which the annual percentage change in per capita state general fund tax revenues plus 1/2% is lower than the "Test 2" inflation factor (i.e. chang in per capita personal income), and in this case the "Test 2" inflation factor is reduced to annual percentage change in per capita state general fund tax revenues plus 1/2%.

One provision of Proposition 98/111 applies whenever the minimum funding level is reduced due either to "Test 3" or the suspension of the minimum funding level by the Legislature and Governor. The "maintenance factor" is initially calculated as the amount the funding reduction, and this amount grows each year by statewide ADA growth and inflation. In subsequent years when state taxes grow quickly, this "maintenance factor" is restored by increasing the Proposition 98 minimum funding level until the funding base is fully restored.

Reduction-in-Force (RIF) The process whereby employment is terminated because of a need to reduce the staff rather than because of any performance inadequacies of the employee.

Reserves Funds set aside in a budget to provide for estimated future expenditures or to offset future losses, for working capital, or for other purposes.

Revenue Limit The amount of revenue that a district can collect annually for general purposes from local property taxes and state aid. The revenue limit is composed of a bas revenue limit – a basic education amount per unit of ADA computed by formula each year from the previous year's base revenue limit – and any of the number of revenue limit adjustments that are computed anew each year.

The total revenue limit of a school district is generally determined by multiplying the district's P-2 ADA times the base revenue limit, adding the applicable revenue limit adjustments and applying a deficit factor.

Revolving Cash Funds A stated amount of money used primarily for emergency or small of sundry disbursements and reimbursed periodically through properly documented SB 90 Reference to Senate Bill 90 (Chapter 1406/1972) that established the revenue limit system for funding school districts. The first revenue limit amount was determined by dividing the district's 1972-73 state and local income by that year's ADA. This per-ADA amount is the historical base for all subsequent revenue limit calculations.

SB 813 Reference to Senate Bill 813 (Chapter 498/1983) that provided a series of educat "reforms" in funding calculations. Longer day, longer year, mentor teachers and beginnin teacher salary adjustments are a few of the programs implemented by this 1983 legislation.

Scope of Bargaining The range of subjects that are negotiated between school agencies and employee organizations during the collective bargaining process. Scope includes matters relating to wages, hours and working conditions as defined in the Government Code. PERB and the courts are responsible for interpreting disputes about scope.

Secured Roll That portion of the assessed value that is stationary, i.e., land and buildings See also <u>Unsecured Roll</u>. The secured roll averages about 90% of the taxable property in district.

Serrano Decision In 1974, the California Superior Court in Los Angeles County ruled in th <u>Serrano v. Priest</u> case that school district revenues in California depended so heavily on local property taxes that students in districts with a low assessed value per pupil were denied an equal educational opportunity in violation of the "Equal Protection" clause of th California Constitution. This ruling established certain standards under which the school finance system would be constitutional and was upheld by the California Supreme Court 1976. In 1983, the California Superior Court in Los Angeles County ruled that the system school finance in effect at that time was in compliance with the earlier Court order. The case was subsequently appealed to the Appellate Court which upheld the Superior Court ruling. In March 1989, all of the plaintiffs in the case agreed to dismiss their appeals, thereby settling <u>Serrano</u> as a legal issue.

Slippage Savings in state school fund appropriations that are the result of property tax revenues growing faster than a district's cost-of-living and enrollment growth. When property tax growth is greater than the growth in a district's total revenue limit, state aid to the district declines, creating a "slippage" in state expense.

Squeeze Formula The formula used from 1973-74 through 1981-82 for the calculation of t annual inflation increase in the base revenue limit that provided smaller-than-average increases to high revenue districts. This formula thus "squeezed" the revenues of high revenue districts as a means of promoting revenue equalization. Effective 1983-84, the squeeze formula was eliminated and all districts of the same type now receive the same dollar inflation increase.

State Allocation Board (SAB) The regulatory agency that controls most state-aided capita outlay and deferred maintenance projects and distributes funds for them.

State School Fund Each year the state appropriates money to this fund, which is then use to make state aid payments to school districts. Section A of the State School Fund is for 12 education and Section B is for community college education.

STRS The State Teachers' Retirement System, which is funded by contributions from bo certificated employees and their employing school agencies, as well as by direct paymer by the state.

Subventions The term used to describe assistance or financial support, usually from high governmental units to local governments or school agencies. State aid to school agencie is a state subvention.

Sunset The termination of a categorical program. A schedule is in current law for the Legislature to consider the "sunset" of most state categorical programs. If a program sunsets under this schedule, the funding for the program shall continue but the specific laws and regulations shall no longer apply.

Supplemental Roll An additional property tax assessment for properties that are sold or newly constructed that reflect a higher market value than on their prior lien date. By taxin this increase in assessed value immediately – rather than waiting until the next lien date additional property taxes are generated.

Test 1/Test 2/Test 3 See Proposition 98.

Unduplicated Count The number of pupils receiving special education or special services under the Master Plan for Special Education on the census dates of December 1 and Ap 1. Even though a pupil may receive multiple services, each pupil is counted only once in the unduplicated count.

Unencumbered Balance That portion of an appropriation or allotment not yet expended or obligated.

Unsecured Roll That portion of assessed property that is movable, such as boats, planes etc.

Waivers Permission from the State Board of Education – or, in some cases, from the Superintendent of Public Instruction – to set aside the requirements of an Education Coc provision upon the request of a school agency. Certain Education Code sections cannot waived. (See Education Code Section 33050.)

Acronyms and Initialisms

Common acronyms and initialisms used by the California Department of Education (CDE). A | B | C | D | E | E | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | I | U | V | W | X, Y, Z

A

Acronym	Description
AB	Assembly Bill
ACE	American Council on Education (Outside Source)
ACIA	Academic and Career Integral Assessments in Career Education
ACR	Assembly Concurrent Resolution
ACSA	Association of California School Administrators (Outside Source)
ACT	American College Testing (Outside Source)
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act (Outside Source)
ADA	average daily attendance
ADAD	Assessment Development and Administration Division
AID	Audits and Investigations Division
AIDS	acquired immune deficiency syndrome
AIECE	American Indian Early Childhood Education
AMAOs	Annual Measurable Achievement Objectives
AMARD	Analysis, Measurement, and Accountability Reporting Division
AP	Advanced Placement
API	Academic Performance Index
APR	Accountability Progress Reporting
ASAM	Alternative Schools Accountability Model
ASD	After School Division
ASES	After School Education and Safety Program
ASRA	Administrative Support and Regulations Adoption
AVID	Advancement Via Individual Determination
AYP	Adequate Yearly Progress

Top of Page

В

Acronym	Description	
BPPVE	Bureau for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education (Outside Source)	
BTSA	Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment (Outside Source)	
BTTP	Bilingual Teacher Training Program	

С

Acronym	Description
C.A.S.H.	Coalition for Adequate School Housing (Outside Source)
CAASFEP	California Association of Administrators of State and Federal Education Programs (Outside Source)
CABE	California Association of Bilingual Education (Outside Source)
CACE	California Association for Compensatory Education (Outside Source)
CACFP	Child and Adult Care Food Program
CADS	Consolidated Application Data System
CAHSEE	California High School Exit Examination
Cal-SAFE	California School Age Families Education
CALPADS	California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System
CalSTRS	California State Teachers' Retirement System (Outside Source)
CALTIDES	California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System
CANNORKS	California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids

CAPA	California Alternate Performance Assessment
CASBO	California Association of School Business Officials (Outside Source)
CASEMIS	California Special Education Management Information System
CAT/6	California Achievement Tests, Sixth Edition
CBE	competency-based education
CBEDS	California Basic Educational Data System
CBEST	California Basic Educational Skills Test (Outside Source)
CBET	community-based English tutoring
CBR	California Business Roundtable (Outside Source)
CCAE	California Council for Adult Education
CCC	California Community Colleges (Outside Source)
CCDA	California Career Development Association
CCDAA	California Child Development Administrators Association
CCDBG	Child Care and Development Block Grant
CCDF	Child Care and Development Fund
CCEI	California Counsel of Electronics Instructors
CCFRF	Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund
CCIS	California Consortium for Independent Study
CCLDHN	California Conference of Local Health Department Nutritionists (Outside Source)
CCR	coordinated compliance review
CCR	California Code of Regulations
CCSESA	California County Superintendents Educational Services Association (Outside Source)
CCSS	Common Core State Standards
ccsso	Council of Chief State School Officers (Outside Source)
CCTD	Career and College Transition Division
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (Outside Source)
	Child Development Division
CDE	California Department of Education
CDFS	Child Development Fiscal Services
CDFS	California Department of Health Services (Outside Source)
CDPAC	Child Development Policy Advisory Committee
CDS CDS	Community Day Schools
	county/district/school code
	Curriculum Development and Supplemental Materials Commission
	California Drafting Technology Consortium College Entrance Examination Board (Outside Source)
CEEB	
CELDT	California English Language Development Test Code of Federal Regulations
CFR CFT	California Federation of Teachers (Outside Source)
CHADD	Children and Adults with Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (Outside Source)
CHDP Children Name	Children's Health and Disability Prevention
Children Now	Children Now (Outside Source)
	California Healthy Kids Resource Center (Outside Source)
CHKS	California Healthy Kids Survey
CHSA	California Head Start Association
	California High School Proficiency Examination
CHSSCO	California Head Start-State Collaboration Office
CIF	California Interscholastic Federation (Outside Source)
CITEA	California Industrial and Technology Education Association
CLAD	Crosscultural, Language, and Academic Development (Outside Source)
CLHS	California League of High Schools (Outside Source)
CLLS	California Library Literacy Services (Outside Source)

CMAS	California Multiple Award Schedule
CMD	Clearinghouse for Multilingual Documents
CMR	contract monitoring review
CNAC	Child Nutrition Advisory Council
COABE	Commission on Adult Basic Education (Outside Source)
22202	Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges
COE	county office of education
COICC	California Occupational Information Coordinating Committee
СРА	California Partnership Academies
CPCM	Categorical Programs Complaints Management
CPDI	California Professional Development Institutes (Governor's Institutes)
CPEC	California Postsecondary Education Commission (Outside Source)
CPPP	College Preparation Partnership Program
CPS	Child Protection Services
CRE	Coordinated Review Effort
CRESST	Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing
CRL	California Reading List
CRLP	California Reading and Literacy Project
CRP	Content Review Panel
CSAM	California School Accounting Manual
CSB	California School for the Blind
CSBA	California School Boards Association (Outside Source)
CSD	California School for the Deaf
CSD	Charter Schools Division
CSEA	California School Employees Association (Outside Source)
CSEA	California State Employees Association (Outside Source)
CSECC	California State Employees Charitable Campaign (Outside Source)
CSEY	Classified School Employee of the Year
CSFP	Commodity Supplemental Food Program
CSFSA	California Schools Food Service Association
CSIS	California School Information Services
CSLA	California School Library Association
CSMP	California Subject Matter Projects
CSMT	Clearinghouse for Specialized Media and Translations
CSNO	California School Nurses Organization (Outside Source)
CSPD	Comprehensive System of Personnel Development
CSR	Comprehensive School Reform
CSRP	California School Recognition Program
CSS	Comprehensive Student Support
CSSA	California Safe Schools Assessment
CSSAED	Coordinated Student Support and Adult Education Division
CST	California Standards Tests
CSU	California State University (Outside Source)
СТА	California Teachers Association (Outside Source)
СТАР	California Technology Assistance Project
CTC	
	California Transportation Commission (Outside Source)
CTC	Commission on Teacher Credentialing (Outside Source)
CTE	Carper technical education
CTEI	Comprehensive Teacher Education Institute

Top of Page

D

District Assistance and Intervention Team
Department of Education Administrative Manual
Department of General Services (Outside Source)
Department of Finance (Outside Source)
U.S. Department of Labor (Outside Source)
Department of Personnel Administration (Outside Source)
District, School, and Innovation Support Branch
Department of Social Services (Outside Source)

Top of Page

Е

Acronym	Description
EAP	Early Assessment Program
EC	Education Code (Outside Source)
ED	U.S. Department of Education (Outside Source)
EDGAR	Education Department General Administrative Regulations (Outside Source)
EDMD	Educational Data Management Division
EETT	Enhancing Education Through Technology
EIA	Economic Impact Aid
EL	English learner
ELA	English-language arts
ELAP	English Language Acquisition Program
ELD	English-language development
ELSD	English Learner Support Division
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (Outside Source)
ETS	Educational Testing Service (Outside Source)
Top of Page	

Top of Page

F

Acronym	Description	
FAQ	frequently asked question	
FASD	Fiscal and Administrative Services Division	
FERPA	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Outside Source)	
FFA	Future Farmers of America (Outside Source)	
FPD	Fiscal Policy Division	
FTE	full-time equivalent	
FY	fiscal year	
FYS	Foster Youth Services	

G

Acronym	Description
GAD	Government Affairs Division
GATE	Gifted and Talented Education
GED	General Educational Development Test
GPA	grade point average
GSE	Golden State Examination
GSSMD	Golden State Seal Merit Diploma

Top of Page

Η

Acronym	Description
HCE	Health Careers Education
HECT	Home Economics Careers and Technology

HPSGP	High Priority Schools Grant Program
HTML	hypertext markup language
Taxa of Dawa	

I

Top of Page

Acronym	Description	
IAD	Improvement and Accountability Division	
IASA	Improving America's Schools Act of 1994 (Outside Source)	
IDEA	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (Outside Source)	
IEP	individualized education program	
II/USP	Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program	
ILSB	Instruction and Learning Support Branch	
IS	independent study	

Top of Page

J		
Acronym	Description	
of Page		

	κ
Acronym	Description

Top of Page

L

Acronym	Description
LAC	Legal, Audits, and Compliance Branch
LC	Language Census
LD	Legal Division
LEA	local educational agency
LEP	limited English-proficient
LPCs	Local Child Care and Development Planning Councils
LRDC	Learning Resources Display Centers

Top of Page

M

Acronym	Description	
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding	
MTYRE	multitrack vear-round education	

Top of Page

Ν

Acronym	Description
NABE	National Association for Bilingual Education
NAEP	National Assessment of Educational Progress
NASBE	National Association of State Boards of Education (Outside Source)
NASSP	National Association of Secondary School Principals (Outside Source)
NASTA	National Association of State Textbook Administrators
NASW	National Association of School Social Workers (Outside Source)
NBCT	National Board Certified Teacher
NBPTS	National Board for Professional Teaching Standards
NCBE	National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education
NCDA	National Career Development Association
NCEE	National Center on Education and the Economy (Outside Source)
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics (Outside Source)
NCHSTE	National Consortium on Health Science and Technology Education

NCTE	National Council of Teachers of English	
NCTM	National Council of Teachers of Mathematics	
NEA	National Education Association (Outside Source)	
NET	Nutrition Education and Training	
NPR	national percentile rank	
NSBA	National School Boards Association (Outside Source)	
NSD	Nutrition Services Division	
Top of Page		

0

Ρ

Acronym	Description
OCR	Office for Civil Rights (Outside Source)
OEO OSE	Office of Equal Opportunity
OSE	Office of the Secretary of Education (Outside Source)
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Outside Source)

Acronym	Description
PAR	Peer Assistance and Review program for teachers
PASR	Principal Apportionment System Rewrite
PBDMI	Performance Based Data Management Initiative
PCA	Project Cost Account
PD	P-16 Division
PDF	Portable Document Format
PERS	Public Employees Retirement System
PFT	Physical Fitness Testing
PI	Program Improvement
PL	Public Law
PLSD	Professional Learning Support Division
PMP	Pregnant Minors Program
PPIB	P-16 Policy and Information Branch
PPR	Pupil Promotion and Retention
PQR	program guality review
PSAA	Public Schools Accountability Act
PSAT	Preliminary Scholastic Achievement Test (Outside Source)
PSD	Personnel Services Division
PTA	Parent Teacher Association (State) (Outside Source)
PTA	Parent Teacher Association (National) (Outside Source)
op of Page	

Top of Page

Q

Acronym	Description
QAP	quality assurance process
QEIA	Quality Education Investment Act of 2006

R	
Acronym	Description
RDA	Recommended Daily Allowance
RFA	Request for Applications
RFEP	reclassified to fluent English proficient
RFP	Request for Proposals
RLA	Reading/Language Arts

Acronym	Description
S4	Statewide System of School Support
SACS	standardized account code structure
SAFTIB	Services for Administration, Finance, Technology, and Infrastructure Branch
SAP	Student Assistance Program
SAPID	School Age Parenting and Infant Development
SARB	School Attendance Review Board
SARC	School Accountability Report Card
SAT	Scholastic Achievement Test
SAT-9	Stanford Achievement Test, Ninth Edition (Stanford 9)
SB	Senate Bill
SBCP	School-Based Coordinated Program
SBE	State Board of Education
SBP	School Breakfast Program
SCANS	Secretary's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills
SCASS	Southern California Association of Science Supervisors
SCASS	State Collaborative on Assessment and Student Standards-Health Education Assessment Project (Outside Source)
SCCAC	Southern California Comprehensive Assistance Center
SCE	State Compensatory Education
SCFIRD	Standards, Curriculum Frameworks, and Instructional Resources Division
SCO	State Controller's Office
SCOE	Sacramento County Office of Education
SCORE	Schools of California Online Resources for Education
SCR	Senate Concurrent Resolution
SCS	Superintendent's Correspondence System
SDAIE	specially designed academic instruction in English
SDC	special day class
SDFSC	Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities
SEA	state educational agency
SED	Special Education Division
SED	severely emotionally disturbed
SEECAP	Special Education Early Childhood Administrators Project
SEEDS	Supporting Early Education Delivery Systems
SEIDs	Statewide Educator Identifiers
SELPA	special education local plan area
SES	Supplemental Educational Services (Outside Source)
SETA	Sacramento Employment and Training Agency (Outside Source)
SETS	Statewide Education Technology Services
SFSD	School Fiscal Services Division
SFSP	Summer Food Service Program
SFTSD	School Facilities and Transportation Services Division
SHAPE	Shaping Health As Partners in Education
SHC	School Health Connections
SIG	School Improvement Grant
SIO	Superintendent's Initiatives Office
SkillsUSA	SkillsUSA
SMI	School Meals Initiative
SNA	School Nutrition Association (Outside Source)
SNE	Society for Nutrition Education (Outside Source)
SNOR	Student National Origin Report

SPB	State Personnel Board (Outside Source)
SSID	Statewide Student Indentifer
SSPI	State Superintendent of Public Instruction
SSSSB	Student Support and Special Services Branch
STAR	Standardized Testing and Reporting Program
STDs	Sexually Transmitted Diseases (Outside Source)
STEM	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics
STS	Standards-based tests in Spanish
SWP	Schoolwide programs

Top of Page

"8	-	
1		
2	١.	

Acronym	Description	
T5	Title 5, California Code of Regulations	
TEROC	Tobacco Education and Research Oversight Committee (Outside Source)	
TICAL	Technology Information Center for Administrative Leadership	
TSD	Technology Services Division	
TUPE	Tobacco-Use Prevention Education	
TWBI	Two-Way Bilingual Immersion	

Top of Page

U

Acronym	Description	
UC	University of California (Outside Source)	
UCOP	University of California Office of the President (Outside Source)	
UCP	Uniform Complaint Procedures	
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture (Outside Source)	

Top of Page

V

Acronym	Description	
VAPA	Visual and Performing Arts	
VE	Visiting Educator	

Top of Page

W

Acronym	Description	
WASC	Western Association of Schools and Colleges (Outside Source)	
WEE	Work Experience Education	
WestEd	WestEd (Outside Source)	
WIC	Women, Infants, and Children (Outside Source)	

Top of Page

X, Y, Z

Acronym	Description
YOA	Year of Appropriation (Outside Source)
YOB	Year of Budget (Outside Source)
YOC	Year of Completion (Outside Source)
YRBS	Youth Risk Behavior Survey (Outside Source)
YRBSS	Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (Outside Source)
YRE	year-round education

STATE REPORTS

G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

			Data Sup	oplied For:	
Form	Description	2016-17 Original Budget	2016-17 Board Approved Operating Budget	2016-17 Actuals to Date	2016-17 Projected Totals
011	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS	GS	GS
091	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund				
101	Special Education Pass-Through Fund				
111	Adult Education Fund				
121	Child Development Fund				
131	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G
141	Deferred Maintenance Fund	G	G	G	G
151	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund				
171	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects				
181	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund				
191	Foundation Special Revenue Fund				
201	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits				1
211	Building Fund	G	G	G	G
251	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G
301	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund				
351	County School Facilities Fund		G	G	G
401	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects		G	G	G
491	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units	-	-		
511	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		1		
521	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units				
531	Tax Override Fund		G	G	G
561	Debt Service Fund				
571	Foundation Permanent Fund				
611	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund				
621	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund				
631	Other Enterprise Fund				
661	Warehouse Revolving Fund				
671	Self-Insurance Fund	G	G	G	G
71	Retiree Benefit Fund				
731	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund				
AI	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		S
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet		1		S
CHG	Change Order Form	S			
CI	Interim Certification				S
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet				S
MYPI	Multiyear Projections - General Fund				GS
NCMOE	No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort				GS
SIAI	Summary of Interfund Activities - Projected Year Totals				G
01CSI	Criteria and Standards Review				S

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This inter state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education C	Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)
Signed: District Superintendent or Designee	Date:
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this meeting of the governing board.	s report during a regular or authorized special
To the County Superintendent of Schools: This interim report and certification of financial condition ar of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)	e hereby filed by the governing board
Meeting Date: December 08, 2016	Signed:
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school distri district will meet its financial obligations for the current fi	
QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school distri district may not meet its financial obligations for the curre	
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school distri district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for subsequent fiscal year.	
Contact person for additional information on the interim rep	port:
Name: Kolvira Chheng	Telephone: 408-928-6856
Title: Director, Fiscal Services	E-mail: Kolvira.Chheng@arusd.org

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.	x	

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (cont	tinued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.	x	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	x	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	Projected LCFF for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.		х
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		x
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		х
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		х
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since budget adoption meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	x	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		Х
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	x	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	x	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?	х	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?	х	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		х
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since budget adoption by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?	x	

Γ

٦

SUPPL	EMENTAL INFORMATION (co		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		х
		 If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2015-16) annual payment? 		х
		 If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources? 	x	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities? 	х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in self- insurance liabilities? 		х
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of first interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)		Х
		 Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b) 	X	·
		 Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b) 	n/a	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since budget adoption, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	X	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	х	

ADDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		х
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		х
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?		х
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		x
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	х	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		x
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		x

FORM 01 GENERAL FUND UNRESTRICTED AND RESTRICTED

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County		2016-17 First I General Fu Inrestricted (Resource Expenditures, and Cl	Ind	се		43 693
Description Resource	Object ce Codes Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
A. REVENUES						
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	105,067,900.00	105,774,459.00	25,951,679.38	105,774,459.00	0.00
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	4,354,779.00	4,155,034.00	28,125.00	4,155,034.00	0.00
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	5,958,206.00	5,958,206.00	1,357,601.99	5,958,206.00	0.00
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		115,380,885.00	115,887,699.00	27,337,406.37	115,887,699.00	Carl and
B. EXPENDITURES						
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	47,799,397.79	47,546,808.63	9,478,824.23	47,546,808.63	0.00
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	13,883,541.30	13,896,138.88	4,129,533.73	13,896,138.88	0.00
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	21,727,534.04	21,600,072.46	4,789,092.86	21,600,072.46	0.00
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	6,325,588.50	6,250,962.01	2,293,575.02	6,250,962.01	0.00
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	11,595,886.36	12,549,690.73	2,067,906.00	12,549,690.73	0.00
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	2,579,599.87	2,773,874.95	912,605.79	2,773,874.95	0.00
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299 7400-7499	185,973.00	185,973.00	0.00	185,973.00	0.00
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(2,353,680.30)	(2,506,452.88)	0.00	(2,506,452.88)	0.00
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		101,743,840.56	102,297,067.78	23,671,537.63	102,297,067.78	
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		13,637,044.44	13,590,631.22	3,665,868.74	13,590,631.22	
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES						
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b) Uses	7630-7699	. 0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00
3) Contributions	8980-8999	(20,903,380.00)	(21,378,697.00)	0.00	(21,378,697.00)	0.00

(21,103,380.00)

(21,578,697.00)

0.00

(21,578,697.00)

2016-17 First Interim

4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

43 69369 C

F

% (E (

--

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE <u>(</u> C + D4 <u>)</u>			(7,466,335.56)	(7,988,065.78)	3,665,868.74	(7,988,065.78)	- Call
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
 Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited 		9791	0.00	23,897,114.52		23,897,114.52	0.00
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	Sec. 1	0.00	0.00
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	23,897,114.52		23,897,114.52	
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	23,897,114.52		23,897,114.52	
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			(7,466.335.56)	15,909,048.74		15,909,048.74	
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	20,000.00		20,000.00	
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00	
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00	
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00	
 c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements 		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00	
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	1,000,000.00	-	1,000,000.00	
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	LT COMPANY	0.00	
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	4,379,499.00		4,379,499.00	
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(7,466,335.56)	10,509,549.74		10,509,549.74	

Description Resour	ce Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% (E (
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	73,131,956.00	63,918,127.00	21,447,268.00	63,918,127.00	0.00	
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	12,868,286.00	13,608,105.00	3,307,764.00		0.00	
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	_ 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	118,873.00	114,440.00	0.00	114,440.00	0.00	
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	20,656,261.00	22,513,827.00	0.00	22,513,827.00	0.00	
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	1,547,131 00	1,572,758.00	1,407,018.38	1,572,758.00	0.00	
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Supplemental Taxes		8044	3,304,000.00	3,776,000.00	1,140,356.00	3,776,000.00	0.00	
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	9,618,233.00	0.00	9,618,233.00	0.00	
Community Redevelopment Funds		0040	0.00	3,010,233.00	0.00	0,010,200.00	0.00	1.5
(SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Penalties and Interest from								
Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Less: Non-LCFF								
(50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			111,626,507.00	115,121,490.00	27,302,406.38	115,121,490.00	0.00	
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year 0	000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other LCFF	Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfers - Current Year All Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	Other	8096	(6,558,607.00)	(9,347,031.00)	0.00	0.00 (9,347,031.00)	0.00	
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	(0,358,807.00)	(9,347,031.00)	0.00	(9,347,031.00)	0.00	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00				
		0099	105,067,900.00		25,951,679.38	0.00	0.00 0.00	
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			103,007,500.00	105,774,459,00	23,331,073.30	105,774,455.00	0.00	
-EDERAL REVENCE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	and the lines	
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sec. Sale	
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		2.1
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14 11 2	
NCLB: Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3	010	8290		- 27-			1963	

43	69369	2

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education					28 9 22 20 11		
Program	4201	8290			S. Market		
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Program	4203	8290					
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools							
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290					
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,						
Other No Child Left Behind	5510	8290					
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290					
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290					
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
Other State Apportionments							
ROC/P Entitlement							Stanley 16
Prior Years	6360	8319					
Special Education Master Plan							
Current Year	6500	8311					Set (Discouting)
Prior Years	6500	8319					
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	2,780,386.00	2,536,321.00	0.00	2,536,321.00	0.00
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Material	S	8560	1,535,988.00	1,580,308.00	0.00	1,580,308.00	0.00
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sale and
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590		Barry March			
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590		and the second			
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant				The second second	N. STATISTICS		
Program	6387	8590					
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590					
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590		Male - Park			
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590			1 2 3 3 1 3		
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590		and the second second		N 1915	
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590		2		NOT BOARD	
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590				1. S. A. C.	
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	38,405.00	38,405.00	28,125.00	38,405.00	0.00
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			4,354,779.00	4,155.034.00	28,125 00	4,155,034.00	0.00

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0 Fi

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% (
THER LOCAL REVENUE								-
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes						Auto Start		
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		0010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		-
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	3,673,186.00	3,673,186.00	0.00	3,673,186.00	0.00	
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LC	CFF	000-						
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Leases and Rentals		8650	2,140,020.00	2,140,020.00	1,119,435.79	2,140,020.00	0.00	
Interest		8660	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Inv	vestments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustmen	nt	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	45,000.00	45,000.00	238,166.20	45,000.00	0.00	
fuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Fransfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792			1. 2. 2. 1. 1. 1.			
From JPAs	6500	8793			1 2 3 1			
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791			and the second	The state		
From County Offices	6360	8792				122 2.4		
From JPAs	6360	8793			N 200 - 200 - 2			
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers In from All Others	maand (* 197999067330)	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
			5 058 206 00	5 050 206 00	1 257 001 00	C 0C0 000 00	0.00	

Num Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County			2016-17 First I General Fu Inrestricted (Resource Expenditures, and Cl	ind	ce		43	3 69369
Description Re	source Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	9
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	41,239,712.63	41,233,448.13	7,695,305.02	41,233,448.13	0.	00
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	1,031,522.70	881,522.70	173,095.40	881,522.70		00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salarie	s	1300	5,431,837.80	5,431,837.80				00
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	96,324.66	0.00	0.00	0.00		00
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			47,799,397.79	47.546.808.63	9,478,824,23	47,546,808.63		00
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								Contraction in the
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	652,499.28	58,430.95	35,384.42	58,430.95	0.	00
Classified Support Salaries		2200	6,247,435.90	6,575,342.02	1,928,014.05	6,575,342.02	0.	00
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	1,792,122.93	1,865,471.34	561,563.01	1,865,471.34	0.	00
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	4,373,253.26	4,551,954.64	1,366,361.04	4,551,954.64	0.	00
Other Classified Salaries		2900	818,229.93	844,939.93	238,211.21	844,939.93	0.	00
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			13,883,541.30	13,896,138.88	4,129,533.73	13,896,138.88	0.	00
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	ಕ ವರ್ಷ ಪರ್ಧ ಮನ							
STRS	3	101-3102	6,099,425.62	6,085,970.98	1,156,987.13	6,085,970.98	0.	00
PERS	3	201-3202	1,916,275.05	1,918,795.55	549,936.24	1,918,795.55	0.	00
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3	301-3302	1,776,271.70	1,774,549.10	431,661.88	1,774,549.10	0.	00
Health and Welfare Benefits	3	401-3402	9,635,114.60	9,533,239.18	1,901,627.71	9,533,239.18	0.	00
Unemployment Insurance	3	501-3502	32,916.03	32,800.25	6,801.23	32,800.25	0.	00
Workers' Compensation	3	601-3602	1,929,899.04	1,922,710.40	419,965.11	1,922,710.40	0.	00
OPEB, Allocated	3	701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		00
OPEB, Active Employees	3	751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.	00
Other Employee Benefits	3	901-3902	337,632.00	332,007.00	322,113.56	332,007.00	0.	00
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			21,727,534.04	21,600,072.46	4,789,092.86	21,600,072.46	0.	00
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	575,000.00	1,575,000.00	1,092,401.23	1,575,000.00	0.	00
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.	00
Materials and Supplies		4300	3,850,752.50	3,587,552.88	1,126,372.30	3,587,552.88	.0.	00
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,899,836.00	1,088,409.13	74,801.49	1,088,409.13	0.	00
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.	00
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			6,325,588.50	6,250,962.01	2,293,575.02	6,250,962.01	0.	00
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	RES						-	
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	350,000.00	0.00	350,000.00	. 0.	00
Travel and Conferences		5200	270,761.00	267,142.85	55,081.28	267,142.85	0.	00
Dues and Memberships		5300	53,683.00		30,809.90	59,277.03	0.	00
Insurance	5	400-5450	675,000.00	675,000.00	0.00	675,000.00	0.	00
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	2,791,146.00	2,791,146.00	622,294.32	2,791,146.00	0.	00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Impro	vements	5600	456,053,36	488,536.19	130,723.51	488,536.19	0.	00
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(43,634.00)	(40.855.93)	(6,255.95)	(40,855.93)	0.	00
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(19,500.00)	(19,500.00)	(2,490.27)	(19,500.00)	0.	00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	6,884,492.00	7,450,302.59	1,097,334.39	7,450,302.59	0	00
Communications		5900	527,885.00	528,642.00	140,408.82	528,642.00		00
TOTAL. SERVICES AND OTHER								97 F
OPERATING EXPENDITURES			11,595,886.36	12,549,690 73	2,067,906.00	12,549,690.73	0.	00

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

CAPITAL OUTLAY		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(Col B & D) (E)	(
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	2,262,672.36	2,346,672.36	774,791.79	2,346,672.36	0.00	
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment	6400	141,927.51	238,997.61	137,814.00	238,997.61	0,00	
Equipment Replacement	6500	175,000.00	188,204.98	0.00	188,204.98	0.00	
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY	0000	2,579,599.87	2,773,874.95	912,605.79	2,773,874.95	0.00	
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		2,010,000.01	2,110,014.00	512,000.13	2,110,014.00	0.00	
Tuition							
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements	7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
State Special Schools	7130	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00	35,000.00		
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments	/150	33,000.00		0.00	33,000.00		
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Payments to County Offices	7142	32,000.00	32,000.00	0.00	32,000.00	0.00	
Payments to JPAs	7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools 6500	7221				A State		
To County Offices 6500	7222				Thu Cole Roll	26.8	
To JPAs 6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools 6360	7221				Me loste	R. H	
To County Offices 6360	7222						
To JPAs 6360	7223					2	
Other Transfers of Apportionments All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers	7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	118,973.00	118,973.00	0.00	118,973.00	0.00	
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		185,973.00	185,973.00	0.00	185,973.00	0.00	
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7310	(1,967,615.30)	(2,113,454.88)	0.00	(2,113,454.88)	0.00	
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	(386,065.00)	(392,998.00)	0.00	(392,998.00)	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		(2,353,680.30)	(2,506,452.88)	0.00	(2,506,452.88)	0.00	
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		101,743,840.56	102,297,067.78	23,671,537.63	102,297,067.78	0.00	

43 69369 0 F

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date _(C)	Projected Year Totals _(D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS						-31	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates							
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00			0.00
ONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(20,903,380.00)	(21,378,697.00)	0.00	(21,378,697.00)	0.00
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(20,903,380.00)	(21,378,697.00)	0.00	(21,378,697.00)	. 0.00
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(21,103,380.00)	(21,578,697.00)	0.00	(21,578,697.00)	0.00

lum Rock Union Elementary anta Clara County	Re	2016-17 First Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance						
Description F		ject des	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% (E
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8010	-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	
2) Federal Revenue	8100	-8299	6,899,749.00	7,672,986.50	417,300.93	7,672,986.50	0.00	
3) Other State Revenue	8300	-8599	8,391,990.85	8,386,622.85	2,110,647.55	8,386,622.85	0.00	
4) Other Local Revenue	8600	-8799	94,438.00	831,586.71	10,610.45	831,586.71	0.00	
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			15,386,177 85	16,891,196.06	2,538,558.93	16,891,196.06		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	1000	-1999	11,570,513,84	12,716,872.95	2,232,338.36	12,716,872.95	0.00	
2) Classified Salaries	2000	-2999	4,034,797.66	4,419,968.66	1,357,119.86	4,419,968.66	0.00	
3) Employee Benefits	3000	-3999	9,770,487.48	10,026,004.06	1,106,979.38	10,026,004.06	0.00	
4) Books and Supplies	4000	-4999	1,943,347.11	4,824,335.70	806,028.58	4,824,335.70	0.00	-
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000	-5999	6,270,167.49	8,189,835.79	1,437,767.97	8,189,835.79	0.00	
6) Capital Outlay	6000	-6999	0.00	0.00	12,029.27	0.00	0.00	
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 		-7299 -7499	1,017,860.00	1,195,747.00	0.00	1,195,747.00	0.00	
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300	-7399	1,967,615.30	2,113,454.88	0.00	2,113,454.88	0.00	1
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			36,574,788.88	43,486,219.04	6,952,263.42	43,486,219.04		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(21,188,611.03)	(26,595,022.98)	(4,413,704.49)	(26,595,022.98)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900	-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Transfers Out	7600	-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Other Sources/Usesa) Sources	8930	-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Uses		-7699	0.00	0.00			0.00	
3) Contributions		-8999	20,903,380.00	21,378,697.00		21,378,697.00	0.00	
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE		2000	20,903,380.00	21,378,697.00	0.00	21,378,697.00	0.00	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(285,231 03)	(5,216,325.98)	(4,413,704.49)	(5,216,325.98)	
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	5,367,827.55		5,367,827.55	0.00
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	5,367,827.55		5,367,827.55	
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	(151,276.00)		(151,276.00)	0.00
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	/		0.00	5,216,551.55		5,216,551.55	
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			(285,231.03)	225.57	in Teachers	225.57	
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	225.53		225.53	
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00	
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00	
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.43		0.43	
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00	
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0,00		0.00	
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00	
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00	
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(285,231.03)	(0.39)		(0.39)	

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0 Fi

Description Resource Code	Object s Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals ⊺o Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
LCFF SOURCES						
Principal Apportionment					L'Invigio-	
State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.357
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
County & District Taxes						
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Community Redevelopment Funds	5010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Penalties and Interest from	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Delinquent Taxes /liscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Less: Non-LCFF						
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CFF Transfers						
Unrestricted LCFF						
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091			10.00		
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDERAL REVENUE						
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aaintenance and Operations Special Education Entitlement	8181	1,743,154.00	1,782,871.07	0.00 32,166.07	0.00	0.00
special Education Entitlement	8182	368,369.00	368,554.00	-	1,782,871 07	
child Nutrition Programs	8182	0.00	368,554.00	(91,946.00) 0.00		0.00
Donated Food Commodities	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00
forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lood Control Funds	8200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Vildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
EMA	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EWA Iteragency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-	0207	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
VCLB Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected 3010	8290	3,210,056.00	3,697,289.44	624,814.44	3,697,289.44	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
NCLB: Title III, Immigration Education							
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NCLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP Student Program	4203	8290	477,677.00	595,195.02	(220,435.88)	595,195.02	0.00
NCLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
j (3012-3020, 3030-						
Other No Child Left Behind	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Safe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	320,500.00	320,500.00	72,702.30	320,500.00	0.00
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE	All Other	0200	6,899,749.00	7,672,986.50	417,300.93	7,672,986.50	0.00
			0,039,149.00	1,012,000.00	417,300.33	1,012,000.00	0.00
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
Other State Apportionments							
ROC/P Entitlement							
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Special Education Master Plan		0044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	449,641.00	449,641.00	0.00	449,641.00	0.00
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	2,725,320.85	2,725,320.85	1,771,458.55	2,725,320.85	0.00
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Common Core State Standards	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Implementation							
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,217,029.00	5,211,661.00	339,189.00	5,211,661.00	0.00
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			8,391,990.85	8,386,622.85	2,110,647.55	8,386,622.85	0.00

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 (F

				Board Approved		Projected Year	Difference
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							15/
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes							
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes			5,00			0.00	
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community Redevelopment Funds				No. 197			Second P
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	- 1055	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No Taxes	DN-LCFF	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sales				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fees and Contracts		0071		<u> 1</u> 1 1 1 1			
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interagency Services Mitigation/Developer Fees		8677 8681	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Mitigation/Developer Fees All Other Fees and Contracts		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue		0009	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjust	me	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjust Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sour		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Local Revenue		8699	94,438.00	831,586 71	10,610.45	831,586.71	. 0.00
uition		8699	94,438.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
II Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ransfers Of Apportionments			0,00	0.00	.0.00	0.00	0.00
Special Education SELPA Transfers		and the second second					
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Transfers of Apportionments			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			94,438.00	831,586.71	10,610.45	831,586 71	0.00

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		<u>K</u> .4				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	9,667,827.67	10,014,541.69	1,751,241.34	10,014,541.69	0.00
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	1,501,119.58	1,947,359.58	280,874.73	1,947,359.58	0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	304,377.88	561,580.97	166,414.29	561,580.97	0.00
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	97,188.71	193,390,71	33,808.00	193,390.71	0.00
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		11,570,513.84	12,716,872.95	2,232,338.36	12,716,872.95	0.00
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					<u></u>	
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	2,263,734.00	2,387,180.00	635,472.63	2,387,180.00	0.00
Classified Support Salaries	2200	1,097,516.58	1,386,316.11	525,378.48	1,386,316.11	0.00
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	227,353.47	129,692.05	42,315.87	129,692.05	0.00
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	402,562.15	462,816.36	148,497.35	462,816.36	0.00
Other Classified Salaries	2900	43,631.46	53,964.14	5,455.53	53,964.14	0.00
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		4,034,797.66	4,419,968.66	<u>1,</u> 357,119.86	4,419,968.66	0.00
MPLOYEE BENEFITS						
STRS	3101-3102	5,700,703.93	5,794,156.44	251,849.92	5,794,156.44	0.00
PERS	3201-3202	492,280.46	537,192.10	163,596.81	537,192.10	0.00
DASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	481,130.08	502,006.14	128,188.84	502,006.14	0.00
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	2,601,739.23	2,642,992.32	442,517.67	2,642,992.32	0.00
Jnemployment Insurance	3501-3502	7,542.97	8,227.42	1,794.68	8,227.42	0.00
Vorkers' Compensation	3601-3602	483,821.81	521,081.80	110,866.40	521,081.80	0.00
DPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	3,269.00	20,347.84	8,165.06	20,347.84	0.00
OTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		9,770,487.48	10,026,004.06	1,106,979.38	10,026,004.06	0.00
OOKS AND SUPPLIES						
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Naterials and Supplies	4300	1,878,301.11	4,733,918.70	784,632.53	4,733,918.70	0.00
loncapitalized Equipment	4400	65,046.00	90,417.00	21,396.05	90,417.00	0.00
Food	4700	_0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,943,347.11	4,824,335.70	806,028.58	4,824,335.70	0.00
ERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			¥.			
Subagreements for Services	5100	2,661,830.00	3,251,416.00	833,599.49	3,251,416.00	0.00
Fravel and Conferences	5200	175,926.00	261,968.96	33,602 79	261,968.96	0.00
Dues and Memberships	5300	4,000.00	4,200.00	0.00	4,200.00	0.00
nsurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	204,380.25	213,880.25	33,160.08	213,880.25	0.00
ransfers of Direct Costs	5710	43,634.00	40,855.93	6,255.95	40,855.93	0.00
ransfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	3,178,497.24	4,415,614.65	530,930.95	4,415,614.65	0.00
Communications	5900	1,900.00	1,900.00	218.71	1,900.00	0.00
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER DPERATING EXPENDITURES		6,270,167.49	8,189,835.79	1,437,767.97	8,189,835.79	0.00

43 69369 (F

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0i F¢

escription R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	0
				197 <u> </u>		17	<u> </u>	-
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	12,029.27	0.00	0.00	
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY	4. TH	1	0.00	0.00	12,029.27	0.00	0.00	
THER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict		7140	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,017,860.00	1,195,747.00	0.00	1,195,747.00	0.00	
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion To Districts or Charter Schools	ments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments			0.00				0.00	
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Debt Service		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Debt Service - Interest		7438 7439	0.00	0.00	0. <u>0</u> 0 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Debt Service - Principal	direct Costs)	1400			100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100		0.00	
OTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Ir HER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS			1,017,860.00	1,195,747 00	0.00	1,195,747.00	. 0.00	
TER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS	510							
ransfers of Indirect Costs		7310	1,967,615.30	2,113,454.88	0.00	2,113,454.88	0.00	
ransfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIF	RECT COSTS		1,967,615.30	2,113,454.88	0.00	2,113,454.88	0.00	
				X I - William March 1971 - 1		and the second second and w	(14) Baam	
TAL, EXPENDITURES			36,574,788.88	43,486,219.04	6,952,263.42	43,486,219.04	0.00	

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Cod	Object les Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS						
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN						
From: Special Reserve Fund	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT						
To: Child Development Fund	7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To: Special Reserve Fund	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To: Cafeteria Fund	7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DTHER SOURCES/USES						
SOURCES					New 201	
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments	8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds						
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Sources						
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates						
of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973 8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources (c) TOTAL, SOURCES	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
USES						
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00
ONTRIBUTIONS						
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	20,903,380.00	21,378,697 00	0,00	21,378,697.00	0.00
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		20,903,380.00	21,378,697.00	0.00	21,378,697 00	0.00
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		20,903,380.00	21,378,697.00	0.00	21,378,697.00	0.00

43 69369

Num Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County		2016-17 First Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance						
Description Resource Code	Object s Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% (E	
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	105,067,900.00	105,774,459.00	25,951,679.38	105,774,459.00	0.00		
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	6,899,749.00	7,672,986.50	417,300.93	7,672,986.50	0.00	_	
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	12,746,769.85	12,541,656.85	2,138,772.55	12,541,656.85	0.00		
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	6,052,644.00	6,789,792.71	1,368,212.44	6,789,792.71	0.00		
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		130,767,062.85	132,778,895.06	29,875,965.30	132,778,895.06			
B. EXPENDITURES				I				
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	59,369,911.63	60,263,681.58	11,711,162.59	60,263,681.58	0.00		
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	17,918,338.96	18,316,107.54	5,486,653.59	18,316,107.54	0.00		
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	31,498,021.52	31,626,076.52	5,896,072.24	31,626,076.52	0.00	-	
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	8,268,935.61	11,075,297.71	3,099,603.60	11,075,297.71	0.00		
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	17,866,053.85	20,739,526.52	3,505,673.97	20,739,526.52	0.00		
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	2,579,599.87	2,773,874.95	924,635.06	2,773,874.95	0.00		
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-7299 7400-7499	1,203,833.00	1,381,720.00	0.00	1,381,720.00	0.00		
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(386,065.00)	(392,998.00)	0.00	(392,998.00)	0.00		
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		138,318,629.44	145,783,286.82	30,623,801.05	145,783,286.82			
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(7,551,566.59)	(13,004,391.76)	(747,835.75)	(13,004,391.76)			
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00		
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(200,000.00)	(200,000.00)	0.00	(200,000.00)			

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (<u>C</u>)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	9
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(7,751,566.59)	(13,204,391.76)	(747,835.75)	(13,204,391.76)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
 Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited 		9791	0.00	_29,264,942.07		29,264,942.07	0.00	
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	29,264,942.07	Charles Li	29,264,942.07		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	(151,276.00)		(151,276.00)	0.00	
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	29,113,666.07	2. R. 4 2 1 3 3	29,113,666.07		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			(7,751,566.59)	15,909,274 31		15,909,274.31		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	20,225.53		20,225.53		
Stores		9712	. 0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.43		0.43		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	1,000,000.00		1,000,000.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	4,379,499.00		4,379,499.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(7,751,566.59)	10,509,549.35		10,509,549.35		

43 69369 (F

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0 Fr

Description R	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget _(A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)_
CFF SOURCES					- Arta -		in the second se
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	73,131,956.00	63,918,127.00	21,447,268.00	63,918,127.00	0.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current	Year	8012	12,868,286.00			13,608,105.00	0.00
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	118,873.00	114,440.00	0.00	114,440.00	0.00
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
County & District Taxes		_					
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	20,656,261.00	22,513,827.00	0.00	22,513,827.00	0.00
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	1,547,131.00	1,572,758.00	1,407,018.38		0.00
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
Supplemental Taxes		8044	3,304,000.00	3,776,000.00	1,140,356.00	3,776,000.00	0.00
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	9,618,233.00	0.00	9,618,233.00	0.00
Fund (ERAF)		0040	0.00	0,010,200,00	0.00	5,510,233.00	0.00
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Penalties and Interest from			1				
Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
iscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)		0001					
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ubtotal, LCFF Sources			111,626,507.00	115,121,490.00	27,302,406.38	115,121,490.00	0.00
CFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers - Current Year Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property		8091	(6,558,607.00)	(9,347,031 00)	(1,350,727.00)	(9,347,031.00)	0.00
ransfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Property Taxes Transfers	. 4,55	8096	0.00	(9,347,031.00)	(1,350,727.00)	(9,347,031.00)	0.00
горелу Taxes Transfers .CFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OTAL, LCFF SOURCES		3039	105.067.900.00	105,774,459.00	25,951,679,38	105,774,459.00	
DTAL, LCFF SOURCES			100,001,900,00	100,114,409.00	20,001,079.38	100,114,409.00	0.00
aintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
pecial Education Entitlement		8181	1,743,154.00	1,782,871.07	32,166.07	1,782,871.07	0.00
pecial Education Discretionary Grants		8182	368,369.00	368,554.00	(91,946.00)	368,554 00	. 0.00
hild Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
onated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
prest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00
ijdlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
leragency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLB. Title I, Part A, Basic Grants							
ow-Income and Neglected	3010	8290	3,210,056.00	3,697,289.44	624,814.44	3,697,289.44	0.00

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

scription	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)
ICLB: Title III, Immigration Education			•				
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLB: Title III, Limited English Proficient (LEP _. Student Program	4203	8290	477,677.00	595,195.02	(220,435.88)	595,195.02	0.00
ICLB: Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools							
Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,						
ther No Child Left Behind	5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ocational and Applied Technology Education	3500-3699	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
afe and Drug Free Schools	3700-3799	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	320,500.00	320,500.00	72,702.30	320,500.00	0.00
DTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			6,899,749.00	7,672,986.50	417,300.93	7,672,986.50	0.00
HER STATE REVENUE					a second second	······ 15	
her State Apportionments							
ROC/P Entitlement						and the second se	
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
pecial Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prior Years			0.00	0.00		0.00	
Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311 8319	-		0.00		0.00
Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
hild Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
andated Costs Reimbursements		8550	2,780,386.00	2,536,321.00	0.00	2,536,321.00	0.00
ottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	1,985,629.00	2,029,949.00	0.00	2,029,949.00	0.00
ax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ter School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	2,725,320.85	2,725,320.85	1,771,458.55	2,725,320.85	0.00
harter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00
areer Technical Education Incentive Grant	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
rogram rug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ug/Alconol/Tobacco Funds alifornia Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590			0.00	0.00	0.00
			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00
ecialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	. 0.00		
nerican Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
mmon Core State Standards	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,255,434.00	5,250,066.00	367,314.00	5,250,066 00	0.00
TAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			12,746,769.85	12,541,656.85	2,138,772.55	12,541,656.85	0.00

43 69369 0 F

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Co	Object des Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% (I
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes							
Other Restricted Levies							
Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes	8621	3,673,186.00	3,673,186.00	0.00	3,673,186.00	0.00	
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u>0.</u> 00	0.00	
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sales							
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sale of Publications	8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Food Service Sales	8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Sales	8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Leases and Rentals	8650	2,140,020.00	2,140,020.00	1,119,435.79	2,140,020.00	0.00	
Interest	8660	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Fees and Contracts	0074						
Adult Education Fees	8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Non-Resident Students	8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transportation Fees From Individuals	8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Interagency Services	8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Mitigation/Developer Fees	8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Fees and Contracts	8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Local Revenue							
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8691	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Local Revenue	8699	139,438.00	876,586.71	248,776.65	876,586.71	0.00	
Tuition	8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers In	8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers							
From Districts or Charter Schools 6500	8791		0.00		0.00	0 00	
From County Offices 6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	
From JPAs 6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools 6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
From County Offices 6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	
From JPAs 6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools All Other	8791			0.00	0.00	0.00	
		0.00					
From County Offices All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
From JPAs All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers In from All Others TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	8799	0.00 6.052.644.00	0.00 6,789,792.71	0.00 1,368,212.44	0.00 6,789,792.71	0.00	

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% (
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	50,907,540.30	51,247,989.82	9,446,546.36	51,247,989.82	0.00	
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	2,532,642.28	2,828,882.28	453,970.13	2,828,882.28	0.00	
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	5,736,215.68	5,993,418.77	1,776,838.10	5,993,418.77	0.00	
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		193,390.71	33,808.00	193,390.71	0.00	
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		59,369,911.63		11,711,162.59	60,263,681.58	0.00	
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	2,916,233.28	2,445,610.95	670,857.05	2,445,610.95	0.00	
Classified Support Salaries	2200	7,344,952.48	7,961,658.13	2,453,392.53	7,961,658.13	0.00	
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2,019,476.40	1,995,163.39	603,878.88	1,995,163.39	0.00	
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	4,775,815.41	5,014,771.00	1,514,858.39	5,014,771.00	0.00	
Other Classified Salaries	2900	861,861.39	898,904.07	243,666.74	898,904.07	0.00	
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		17,918,338.96	18,316,107.54	5,486,653.59	18,316,107.54	0.00	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	11,800,129.55	11,880,127.42	1,408,837.05	11,880,127.42	0.00	
PERS	3201-3202	2,408,555.51	2,455,987.65	713,533.05	2,455,987.65	0.00	
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	2,257,401.78	2,276,555.24	559,850.72	2,276,555.24	0.00	
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	12,236,853.83	12,176,231.50	2,344,145.38	12,176,231.50	0.00	
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	40,459.00	41,027.67	8,595.91	41,027.67	0.00	
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	2,413,720.85	2,443,792.20	530,831.51	2,443,792.20	0.00	
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	340,901.00	352,354.84	330,278.62	352,354.84	0.00	
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		31,498,021.52	31,626,076.52	5,896,072.24	31,626,076.52	0.00	
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	575,000.00	1,575,000.00	1,092,401.23	1,575,000.00	0.00	
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Materials and Supplies	4300	5,729,053.61	8,321,471 58	1,911,004.83	8,321,471.58	0.00	
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1,964,882.00	1,178,826.13	96,197.54	1,178,826.13	0.00	
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		8,268,935.61	11,075,297.71	3,099,603.60	11,075,297.71	0.00	
BERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	2,661,830.00	3,601,416.00	833,599.49	3,601,416.00	0.00	
Travel and Conferences	5200	446,687 00	529,111.81	88,684.07	529,111.81	0.00	
Dues and Memberships	5300	57,683.00	63,477.03	30,809.90	63,477.03	0.00	
Insurance	5400-5450	675,000.00	675,000.00	0.00	675,000.00	0.00	
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	2,791,146.00	2,791,146.00	622,294.32	2,791,146.00	0.00	
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	660,433.61	702,416.44	163,883.59	702,416 44	0.00	
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(19,500.00)	(19,500.00)	(2,490.27)	(19,500.00)	0.00	
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	10,062,989.24	11,865,917.24	1,628,265.34	11,865,917.24	0.00	
Communications	5900	529,785.00	530,542.00	140,627.53	530,542.00	0.00	
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		17,866,053.85	20,739,526.52	3,505,673.97	20,739,526.52	0.00	

43 69369 i f

llum Rock Union Elementary anta Clara County			2016-17 First I General Fu Summary - Unrestrict Expenditures, and Cl	und	ice		43 69	936 9 F
Description Re	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% (1
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	L
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	* *		0.00	0.00	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	2,262,672.36			2,346,672.36	0.00	
Bonongs and miprovernents of Bonongs Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00			0.00	0.00	
Equipment		6400	141,927.51		137,814.00	238,997.61	0.00	-
Equipment Replacement		6500	175,000.00		0.00	188,204.98	0.00	
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0-0-	2,579,599.87		924,635.06	2,773,874.95	0.00	
TUTAL, CAPITAL OUILAY	Costs)		2,070,000.0	2,110,011.00	027,000.00	2,110,011.00		
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
State Special Schools		7130	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00	35,000.00	0.00	4
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,049,860.00	1,227,747.00	0.00	1,227,747.00	0.00	4
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionm To Districts or Charter Schools	ments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To JPAs	6360	7223	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	÷
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	118,973.00	118,973.00	0.00	118,973.00	0 00	
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Ind	idirect Costs)		1,203,833.00	1,381,720.00	0.00	1,381,720.00	0.00	-
THER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS	its							No.
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	L
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(386,065.00)	(392,998.00)	0.00	(392,998.00)	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIR	ECT COSTS		(386,065.00)	(392,998.00)	0.00	(392,998.00)	0.00	
OTAL, EXPENDITURES			138,318,629.44	145,783,286.82	30,623,801.05	145,783,286.82	0.00	

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	
NTERFUND TRANSFERS			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u>}=/</u>	-
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u>.</u>
From: Bond Interest and			0.00			0.00	0.00	
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00		0.00		0.00	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00				0.00	
a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
NTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00)
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00				0.00	
To: State School Building Fund/) J			Ť
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00	4
b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00	4
THER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	_ 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	_0.00	¢.
of Participation Proceeds from Capital Leases		8971	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8972	. 0.00 .	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
c) TOTAL, SOURCES		00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
			DE X DE CONTRACTO		5.55 million			
JSES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	r
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0 00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	
d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	
ONTRIBUTIONS	-	й н.н.,						l
		9080	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00		0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

		2016-17
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
3181	NCLB: ARRA Title I, School Improvement Gi	0.05
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM,	0.38
Total, Restricted E	Balance	0.43

FORMS 13, 14, 21, 25, 35, 40, 51, 53 & 67

2016-17 First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Coli B ; (!
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	7,181,255.00	7,304,765.00	334,458.95	7.304.765.00	0.00	
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	501,908.00	501,908.00	10,865.37	501,908.00	0.00	
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	91,000.00	91,000.00	8,923 19	91,000.00	0.00	
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		7,774,163.00	7,897,673 00	354,247 51	7,897,673.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	2,670,614.41	2,783,536.41	695,595.38	2,783,536.41	0.00	
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,414,244.47	1,442,233.47	317,213.00	1,442,233,47	0.00	
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,606,000.00	3,606,000.00	614,884.20	3,606,000.00	0.00	
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	156,000.00	156,000.00	42,825 76	156,000.00	0.00	
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	386,065.00	392,998.00	0.00	392,998.00	0.00	
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		8,282,923.88	8,430,767.88	1,670,518.34	8,430,767.88		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - 89)		(508,760.88)	(533,094.88)	(1,316,270,83)	(533,094.88)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Other Sources/Uses							
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2016-17 First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0 Fc

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Co B
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(508,760.88)	(<u>533,094.88)</u>	(1,316,270,83)	(533,094 88)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
 Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited 		9791	0.00	2,689,945.48		2,689,945.48	0.00	
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	2,689,945.48		2,689,945.48		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	2,689,945.48		2,689,945.48		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			(508,760.88)	2,156,850.60		2,156,850.60		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	1,183,746.00	2,555,862.59		2,555,862.59		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(1,692,506.88)	(399,011.99)		(399,011.99)		

2016-17 First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Col B (
EDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	7,181,255.00	7,304,765 00	334,458.95	7.304,765.00	0.00	
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			7,181,255.00	7,304,765.00	334,458.95	7,304,765.00	0.00	
THER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	501,908.00	501,908.00	10,865.37	501,908.00	0.00	
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			501,908.00	501,908,00	10,865.37	501,908.00	0.00	
THER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Food Service Sales		8634	75,000.00	75,000.00	9,276.85	75,000.00	0.00	_
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Interest		8660	8,000.00	8,000.00	(353.66)	8,000.00	0.00	
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	8,000.00	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			91,000.00	91,000.00	8,923.19	91,000.00	0.00	
OTAL, REVENUES			7,774,163.00	7,897,673.00	354,247.51	7,897,673.00		

2016-17 First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	c I
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	,
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	1,770.171.58	1,843,847.58	451,957 35	1,843,847.58	0.00	,
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	715,959.88	747,610.88	184,961.60	747,610.88	0,00	1
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	184,482.95	192,077 95	58,676.43	192,077.95	0.00	1
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			2,670,614 41	2,783,536.41	695,595.38	2,783,536.41	0.00	,
MPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
PERS		3201-3202	328,855.59	342,529.59	90,496.98	342,529 59	0.00	1
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	185,028.84	192,560.84	48,561.33	192,560.84	0.00	,
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	814,567 84	814,567.84	154,945.91	814,567 84	0.00	,
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,254.78	1,303.78	347.89	1,303.78	0.00	1
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	77,537.08	80,579.08	21,487.54	80,579.08	0.00	1
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	7,000.34	10,692.34	1,373.35	10,692.34	0.00	1
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,414,244.47	1,442,233 47	317,213.00	1,442,233.47	0.00	1
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Materials and Supplies		4300	246,000.00	246.000 00	73,598.37	246,000.00	0.00	+
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	30,000.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	4
Food		4700	3,330,000.00	3,330,000.00	541,285.83	3,330,000.00	0.00	4
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			3,606,000.00	3,606,000.00	614,884.20	3,606,000.00	0.00	

2016-17 First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0 Fo

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Cc E
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Travel and Conferences	5200	11,000.00	11,000.00	5,210.34	11,000.00	0.00	
Dues and Memberships	5300	2,000.00	2,000.00	150.00	2,000.00	0.00	
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	17,000.00	17,000.00	2,563.57	17,000.00	0.00	-
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	62,000 00	62,000.00	18,514.44	62,000.00	0.00	
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	16,500.00	16,500.00	1,054.27	16,500.00	0.00	Ļ
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	44,000.00	44,000.00	15,286.39	44,000.00	0.00	
Communications	5900	3,500.00	3,500.00	46.75	3,500.00	0.00	
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		156,000.00	156,000.00	42,825 76	156,000.00	0.00	1
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment	6400	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	386,065.00	392,998.00	0.00	392,998.00	0.00	-
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		386,065.00	392,998.00	0.00	392,998.00	0.00	1
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		8,282,923 88	8,430,767 88	1,670,518.34	8,430,767.88		

2016-17 First Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	C I
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								1
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	
DTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources						6		
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0:00	
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
"OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
5320	Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Ce	1,018,310.91
5330	Child Nutrition: Summer Food Service Program Operations	854,092.72
5340	Child Nutrition: CCFP Cash in Lieu of Commodities	320,985.42
5370	Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	0.01
9010	Other Restricted Local	362,473.53
Total, Restr	icted Balance	2,555,862.59

2016-17 First Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Co B
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	St. Same	
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salanes	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	100,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	100,000.00	314,872.27	128,296.00	314,872.27	0.00	
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		200,000.00	614,872.27	128,296.00	614,872.27		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(200,000.00)	(614,872 27)	(128,296.00)	(614,872,27)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00	
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		200.000.00	200,000 00	0.00	200.000.00		

2016-17 First Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0 Fo

							and the second se	-
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Co B
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(414,872.27)	(128,296.00)	(414,872 27)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	414,872.27		414,872.27	0.00	
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	414,872.27		414,872.27		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	414,872.27		414,872.27		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2016-17 First Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Co B
LCFF SOURCES							1
_CFF Transfers							
LCFF Transfers - Current Year	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
THER LOCAL REVENUE							
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00_	
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTAL. REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	

2016-17 First Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0 Fo

Description	Resource Codes Object Cod	Original Budget es (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	1
LASSIFIED SALARIES						<u>_</u>	
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
IPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ealth and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
nemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
/orkers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ther Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
DTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OKS AND SUPPLIES							
ooks and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
aterials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
oncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	L
DTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	L
RVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
ubagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
ravel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	L
entals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	s 5600	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ansfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ansfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	L
ofessional/Consulting Services and perating Expenditures	5800	100.000.00	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	
TAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITI	URES	100,000.00	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	
PITAL OUTLAY							
and Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
uildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	100,000.00	314,872.27	128,296.00	314,872.27	0 00	
juipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	
uipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0 00	0 00	0.00	
DTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		100.000 00	314,872,27	128,296.00	314,872.27	0.00	
HER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
ebt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
DTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

a.

2016-17 First Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Col B (
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interlund Transfers In		8919	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00	_
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interlund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00_	0.00_	_
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00_	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
USES						0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a · b + c · d + e)			200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	200,000.00		

Resource Description

2016/17 Projected Year Totals

Total, Restricted Balance

0.00

2016-17 First Interim Building Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% D Colu B & (F
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1000
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00		1
3. EXPENDITURES				1.30			
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	66,277.82	72,862.03	26,094.65	72,862.03	0.00	
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	25,963.16	26,781,06	7,739.05	26,781.06	0.00	
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	20,000.00	20,500.00	361 44	20,500.00	0.00	
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	953,200.00	1,968,078.63	179,261.05	1,968,078.63	0.00	
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	8,480,000.00	14,111,212.68	4,110,280.07	14,111,212.68	0.00	
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		9,545,440.98	16,199,434.40	4.323,736.26	16,199,434 40		-
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(9,445,440.98)	(16,099,434 40)	(4,323,736.26)	(16,099,434.40)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Tran sf ers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0 00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0 00	
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00		-

2016-17 First Interim Building Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0 Fc

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Co B
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(9,445,440.98)	(16,099,434.40)	(4,323,736.26)	(16,099,434.40)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	32,864,474.24		32,864,474.24	0.00	_
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	32,864,474.24		32,864,474.24		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00_		0.00	0.00	
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	32,864,474.24		32,864,474.24		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	(9,445,440.98)	16,765,039.84		16,765,039.84		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	1. 199. 19	0.00		
 b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed 		9740	0.00	16,765,039.84		16,765,039.84		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0 00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(9,445,440.98)	0.00		0.00		-

2016-17 First Interim Building Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget [B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Col B (
FEDERAL REVENUE							
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
DTHER STATE REVENUE	1						
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemplions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes							·
Other Restricted Levies							
Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0 <u>.00</u>	0.00	0.00	
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Interest	8660	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	s 8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000 00	0.00	
OTAL, REVENUES		100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00		

2016-17 First Interim Building Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 (F

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	(
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							Ì
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	66,277.82	69,094.63	22,327.25	69,094.63	0.00)
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	3,767 40	3,767.40	3,767.40	0.00)
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES		66,277,82	72,862.03	26,094.65	72,862.03	0.00	1
MPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PERS	3201-3202	9,204.67	9,595.87	3,100.80	9,595.87	0.00	4
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	4,634.53	4,831.50	1,736.69	4,831.50	0.00	-
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	10,043.10	10 <u>.04</u> 3 10	1,941.01	10,043.10	0.00	-
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	33.14	34.55	13.05	34.55	0.00	4
Norkers' Compensation	3601-3602	<u>2,047 72</u>	2,134.75	806.21	2,134.75	0.00	4
DPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
DPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Diher Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	141.29	141.29	141.29	0.00	
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		25,963.16	26,781.06	7,739.05	26,781.06	0.00	
OOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Materials and Supplies	4300	20,000.00	20,500.00	361.44	20,500.00	0.00	
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		20,000 00	20,500.00	361.44	20,500.00	0.00	
ERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel and Conferences	5200	4,000 00	4,000.00	828.93	4,000.00	0.00	
nsurance	5400-5450	0 <u>0</u> 0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rentals, Leases. Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	4,400.00	6,278.63	1,513.99	6,278.63	0.00	1
ransfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	4
ransfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	500,00	500 00	0.00	500.00	0.00	ļ
Professional/Consulting Services and	6000	044 200 00	1 057 000 00	170.010.10	1 057 000 00		
Operating Expenditures	5800	944,300.00	1,957,300 00	176,918.13	1,957,300.00	0.00	T
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	+

2016-17 First Interim Building Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Reso	ource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% D Colu B & (F
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	25,000.00	45,000.00	0 00	45,000.00	0.00	
Land Improvements	6170	500,000.00	1,000,000.00	319,722.16	1,000,000.00	0.00	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	7,955,000.00	13,066,212,68	3,790,557 91	13,066,212 68	0.00	-
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		8,480,000 00	14.111,212 68	4,110,280.07	14,111,212.68	0 00	
DTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Debt Service							
Repayment of State School Building Fund							
Aid - Proceeds from Bonds	7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs	·)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
OTAL, EXPENDITURES		9,545,440.98	16,199,434,40	4,323,736.26	16,199,434.40		

2016-17 First Interim Building Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 (F

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	C
NTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/	7613	0.00	0.00		0.00		
County School Facilities Fund				0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) TOTAL. INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	+
THER SOURCES/USES							1
SOURCES							
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Sources County School Building Aid	8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00_	0.00	
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
JSES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
DNTRIBUTIONS						the state	
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
DTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES a - b + c - d + e)		0 00	0.00	0 00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	16,765,039.84
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	16,765,039.84

Description	Resource Codes Object C	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% D Colu B & (F
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Federal Revenue	8100-82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12
3) Other State Revenue	8300-85	0.00	0.00_	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-87	/99 400,000.00	400,000.00	216,325.80	400,000.00	0.00	
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		400,000.00	400,000.00	216,325 80	400,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Classified Salaries	2000-29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3) Employee Benefits	3000-39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) Books and Supplies	4000-49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6) Capital Outlay	6000-69	400,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	400.000.00	0.00	3
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-72 7400-74		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-73	99 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		400,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	400,000.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	216,325.80	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-89	290.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Transfers Out	7600-76	29 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-89	79 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Uses	7630-76	99 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3) Contributions	8980-89	99 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		1

43 69369 C Fo

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Co B
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	216,325.80	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	1,381,370.92		1,381,370.92	0.00	-
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00.	0.00	
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	1, <u>381,</u> 370.92		1,381,370.92		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	1,381,370.92		1,381,370.92		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	1,381,370.92		1,381,370.92		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0 00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00_	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	0.00	1,381,370.92		1,381,370.92		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00	and the second	

Description	Resource Codes Object Cod	Original Budget odes (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% I Colu B 8
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other		,					
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes							
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Prior Years' Taxes	8617			0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Supplemental Taxes	8618						
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes				1			
Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00		0.00			
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u>,</u>
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u>ر</u>
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	ر
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	ts 8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Fees and Contracts							
Mitigation/Developer Fees	8681	400,000.00	400,000.00	216,325 80	400,000.00	0.00	<u>ر</u>
Other Local Revenue							4
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	,
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	,
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		400,000.00	400,000.00	216,325.80	400,000.00	0.00	
TOTAL REVENUES		400,000.00	400,000.00	216,325.80	400,000.00	March 1	12

~	~	~	-	~	~
					г.
					Γ(

Nescription R	esource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	(
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
LASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	,
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
MPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
nsurance	5400-5450	0 00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rentals, Leases. Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Fransfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ransfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	T
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Communications	5900 IRES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	+

Description Res	source Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% E Colu B &
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Land Improvements	6170	95,200.00	95,200 00	0.00	95,200.00	0.00	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	304,800.00	304,800.00	0.00	304,800.00	0.00	
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		400,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	400,000 00	0.00	
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cost	s)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTAL, EXPENDITURES		400,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	400,000.00		

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

2016-17 First Interim Capital Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Cc B
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
DTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Sources		8555	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
		0070						
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00 (

Resource	Description	2016/17 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,381,370.92
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	1,381,370.92

2016-17 First Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Dif Colum B & [(F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 0
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0 0
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 0
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2211222	
B. EXPENDITURES	1						
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0 0
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 0
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 0
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0 0
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0 0
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0 0
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 0
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Intertund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 <u>c</u>
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0 00	0 00	0.00	
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00		

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

2016-17 First Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 (F

			a train and protocol			and the second se		-
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Co B
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		5
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	7,377,138 22		7,377,138.22	0.00	
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	7,377,138.22		7,377,138.22		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	7,377,138.22		7,377,138.22		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	7,377,138.22		7,377,138 22		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
 b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed 		9740	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	7,377,138.22		7,377,138.22		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00	No inter	1

2016-17 First Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% D Colu B & (F)
EDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0 00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	L
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
THER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Leases and Rentals		8650	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

2016-17 First Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 (Fe

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	c
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	,
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salanes	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	,
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
MPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	,
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	J	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	,
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	,
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	nents 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Communications	5900	0.00				0.00	
Communications		0.00				0.00	

2016-17 First Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 00 Fo

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals ⊺o Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% (Colu B 8 (F
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	
OTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

2016-17 First Interim County School Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 0 Fo

Description	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	c
NTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
To State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds	8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Г
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
THER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-	0050	0.00					
Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	t
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	+
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(d) TOTAL_USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	
and a second					14 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2016/17 Projected Year Totals

Resource Description

Total, Restricted Balance

0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% D Colu B & (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	2,466,926.42	2,466,926 42	2,466,926.42	0.00	
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	2,466,926,42	2,466,926 42	2,466,926.42	Markie E	
3. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	2,466,926.42	0.00	2,466,926 42	0.00	c
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	46,449.67	0.00	46,449.67	0 00	c
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0 00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	c
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	c
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	2,513,376.09	0.00	2,513,376.09		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - 89)		0.00	(46,449.67)	2,466,926 42	(46.449.67)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	(
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

43 69369 0 Fc

							and the second se	
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (日)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% E Colu B &
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(46,449.67)	2,466,926,42	(46,449,67)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0 00	46,449.67		46,449.67	0.00	-
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	46,449.67	1949-9-1	46,449.67		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	ALCON DE T	0.00	0.00	
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	46,449.67		46,449.67		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balancec) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		1

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% D Colu B &
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	2,466,926.42	2,466,926.42	2,466,926.42	0.00	-
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	2,466,926 42	2,466,926.42	2,466,926.42	0.00	
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investme	ents	8662	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	2,466,926,42	2,466,926,42	2,466,926,42		

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

2016-17 First Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

43 69369 (Fi

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	° Co E
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OPE8, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
OPEB. Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0 <u>00</u>	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0 <u>0</u> 0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Fransfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	2.466,926.42	0.00	2,466,926,42	0.00	
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL. SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		0.00	2.466,926 42	0.00	2,466,926 42	0.00	

43 69369 00 For

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% D Colu B & (F
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	46,449.67	0.00	46,449.67	0.00	
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	I
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	46,449 67	0.00	46.449.67	0.00	_
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	2,513,376.09	0.00	2,513,376.09		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	E
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	-
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTHER SOURCES/USES								-
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(d) TOTAL USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	
ONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
OTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

First Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

		2016/17
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
6225	Emergency Repair Program, Williams Case	0.00
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	0.00

2016-17 First Interim Self-Insurance Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Col B (
A. REVENUES		18.53					
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	18,272,039.00	18,272,039.00	3.978,094.01	18,272,039.00	0.00	
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		18,272,039.00	18,272,039.00	3,978,094.01	18,272,039.00		
B. EXPENSES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	59,777.78	59,777.78	20,137.47	59,777.78	0.00	
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	29,816.36	29,816.36	7,731.61	29,816.36	0.00	
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	8,000.00	8,000.00	595.53	8,000.00	0.00	
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	18,174,445.00	18,174,445.00	5,069,185.21	18,174,445.00	0.00	
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
 Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 	7100-7299. 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.5
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		18,272,039,14	18,272,039.14	5,097,649.82	18,272,039.14		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(0.14)	(0.14)	(1,119,555,81)	(0.14)		
). OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2016-17 First Interim Self-Insurance Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

43 69369 0 Fc

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Col B (
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			<u>(</u> 0.14)	(0.14)	(1,119,555.81)	(0.14)		
. NET POSITION					A Alson			
1) Beginning Net Position							1200 1	
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	4,284,136.63		4,284,136.63	0.00	
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	153-1911	0.00	0.00	
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		-	0.00	4,284,136.63		4,284,136.63		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)		-	0.00	4,284,136.63		4,284,136.63		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)		L	(0 14)	4,284,136.49		4,284,136.49		
Components of Ending Net Position					14			
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0 00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	(0.14)	4,284,136.49		4.284,136.49		

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

2016-17 First Interim Self-Insurance Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

43 69369 000 Form

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Di Colun B&I (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	, c
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Inves	stments	8662	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	c
Fees and Contracts							ļ	1
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	18,272,039.00	18,272,039.00	3,978,094.01	18,272,039.00	0.00	
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Local Revenue		ļ]				ļ	1
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			18,272,039.00	18,272,039.00	3,978,094.01	18,272,039.00	0.00	
TOTAL, REVENUES			18,272,039.00	18,272,039.00	3,978,094.01	18,272,039.00		

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

2016-17 First Interim Self-Insurance Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	C
CERTIFICATED SALARIES						an ann a shinte		
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	+
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Sataries		2300	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	59,777,78	<u>59,777 78</u>	20,137.47	59,777.78	0.00	
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			59,777.78	59,777.78	20,137.47	59,777.78	0.00	
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
PERS		3201-3202	8,301.94	8,301.94	2,796.68	8,301.94	0.00	
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	4,572.99	4,572.99	1,500.63	4,572.99	0.00	
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	15,064.64	15,064.64	2,802.06	15,064.64	0.00	
Unemployment insurance		3501-3502	29.89	29.89	10.06	29.89	0.00	
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	1,846.90	1,846.90	622.18	1,846.90	0.00	
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			29,816.36	29,816.36	7,731.61	29,816 36	0.00	
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Materials and Supplies		4300	8,000.00	8,000.00	595. <u>53</u>	8,000.00	0.00	
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			8,000.00	8,000.00	595.53	8,000.00	0.00	
ERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Travel and Conferences		5200	3,550.00	3,550.00	7.07	3,550.00	0.00	
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
nsurance		5400-5450	18,156,579.00	18,156,579.00	5,065,735.23	18,156,579.00	0.00	
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Rentals Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvem	ents	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ransfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	2,500.00	2,500.00	1,436.00	2,500.00	0.00	
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	11,566.00	11,566.00	2,006.91	11.566.00	0.00	
Communications		5900	250.00	250.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPEN		0000	18,174,445.00	18.174.445.00	5.069,185,21	18,174,445.00	0.00	

2016-17 First Interim Self-Insurance Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% [Colu B 8
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, EXPENSES			18,272,039.14	18,272,039.14	5,097,649.82	18,272,039.14		
NTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	
DTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00		

Resource Description

2016/17 Projected Year Totals

Total, Restricted Net Position

0.00

FORM A AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

2016-17 First Interim AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAG DIFFERENC (Col. E / B) (F)
Jeschpton			(0)	(0)	(=)	(1)
A. DISTRICT			1			
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School		00.074.00	0.074.04	10.074.00	0.00	
ADA) 2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day	10,071.00	10,071.00	9,671.64	10,071.00	0.00	0
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above) Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LC1 and Extended Year, and Community Day	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above) I. Total, District Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	10,071.00	10,071.00	9,671.64	10,071.00	0.00	(
6. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	0.00	
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
 d. Special Education Extended Year e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools 	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
f. County School Tuition Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380] g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	0.00	
5. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	10,158.00	10,158.00	9.758.64	10,158.00	0.00	
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g) 7. Adults in Correctional Facilities 8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

2016-17 First Interim AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

Santa Giara County					,	FUITIP
Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financia Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separatel				Year Totals (D) et to report ADA f		
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S.	ACS financial da	ta reported in F	und 01.			
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	406.80	434.44	434.44	434.44	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA		0.00		0.00	0.00	00/
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
 b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, 	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA		aman		1000		121-711
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
 b. Special Education-Special Day Class 	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Tachnical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u> </u>
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	406.80	434.44	434.44	434.44	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	a to SACS financ	ial data reporte	d in Fund 01 or	Fund 62.		
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	070
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	<u>0.00</u>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA				8		
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary			1			
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
B. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA					1	
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA					0	
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62	106 00	121 14	424 44	424.44	0.00	00/
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	406.80	434.44	434.44	434.44	0.00	0%

FORM CASH

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

43	69	36
		F

ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name) A. BEGINNING CASH	Object	ARRENT AREA ARRENT ARRENT ARRENT ARRENT	July		September	October	November	December	January	Febru
the second se		A STATE OF THE OWNER		August	Geptember	October	Hovember	December	January	TCDI
A BEGINNING CASH	:									
A. DECHARTO OTICI			25,919,076.00	21,812,416.00	21,022,945.00	24,167,979.00	20,599,875.00	18,677,046.00	29,773,193.00	26,34
B. RECEIPTS							Concerned the part of the second s			
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	1 7									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		3,817,871.00	3,817,871.00	10,247,122.00	6,872,168.00	6,872,168.00	10,247,122.00	6,872,168.00	4,45
Property Taxes	8020-8079	A Located real	0.00	859,508.00	172,700.00	1,515,166.00	3,372,480.00	9,450,161.00	3,503,615.00	
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.00	(311,706.00)	(623,412.00)	(415,609.00)	(999,538.00)	(999,538.00)	(999,538.00)	(99
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		37,298.00	0.00	409,682.00	49,668.00	897,042.00	897,042.00	897,042.00	89
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		0.00	28,125,00	2,110,648.00	0.00	288,080.00	2,655,492.00	0.00	2,24
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		63,539.00	498,365.00	200,614.00	526,347.00	178,335.00	727,264.00	178,335.00	72
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0300-0010	A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	3,918,708.00	4,892,163.00	12,517,354,00	8,547,740.00	10,608,567.00	22,977,543.00	10,451,622.00	7,36
C. DISBURSEMENTS	1	-	0,010,100.00	4,032,100.00	12,011,004.00	0,047,740.00	10,000,001.00	22,011,040,00	10,401,022.00	1,00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		422,217.00	598.607.00	5,236,908.00	5,453,431.00	5,957,344.00	5,957,344.00	5,957,344.00	5,95
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	ACCESSION TO A	684,898.00	1.532,832.00	1,670,198.00	1,595,716.00	1,554,337.00	1,554,337.00	1,554,337.00	1,55
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2000 C 2000 -	549,656.00	453,250.00	2,469,861.00	2,423,305.00				
		- Contraction -					2,633,715.00	2,633,715.00	2,633,715.00	2,63
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	A CONTRACTOR	55,744.00	401,573.00	1,576,856.00	1,121,175.00	1.200,000.00	500,000.00	650,000.00	1,25
Services	5000-5999	SCHOOL STREET	45,048.00	742,641.00	1,289,857.00	1,428,132.00	1,500,000.00	1,200,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		0.00	0.00	292,961.00	505,626.00	0.00	0.00	875,000.00	
Other Outgo	7000-7499		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	All the second -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			1.757.563.00	3,728,903.00	12,536,641.00	12,527,385.00	12,845,396.00	11,845,396.00	13,670,396.00	13,39
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows	I									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199									
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299		(2,128,323.00)	(1,213,105.00)	700,124.00	704,663.00	629,000.00	(236,000.00)	215,000.00	(37:
Due From Other Funds	9310									
Stores	9320									
Prepaid Expenditures	9330									
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL	1 1	0.00	(2,128,323.00)	(1,213,105.00)	700,124.00	704,663.00	629,000.00	(236,000.00)	215,000.00	(37
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599		4,139,482.00	739,626.00	(2,464,197.00)	293,122.00	315,000.00	(200,000.00)	425,000.00	42
Due To Other Funds	9610									
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650									
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690									
SUBTOTAL		0.00	4,139,482.00	739,626.00	(2,464,197.00)	293,122.00	315,000,00	(200,000.00)	425,000,00	4
Nonoperating			4,100,102.00	100,020.00	(2,404,101.00)	200,122.00	010,000.00	(200,000.00)	420,000.00	
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	(6,267,805.00)	(1,952,731.00)	3,164,321.00	411,541.00	314,000.00	(36,000.00)	(210,000.00)	(8
TUTAL BALANCE SHEET HENG	- DY	0.001	the second state of the second s	April 1 and	Contract of the Contract of th	the second s	To Church States and States	and the second sec	- Judit desetation of the state	the second se
E NET INCOENCE/DECDEASE (B. C.	+ U)		(4,106,660.00)	(789,471.00)	3,145,034.00	(3,568,104.00)	(1,922,829.00)	11,096,147.00	(3,428,774.00)	(6,8
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C -	President and the second secon									
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C - F_ENDING CASH (A + E) G. ENDING CASH. PLUS CASH			21,812,416.00	21,022,945.00	24,167,979.00	20,599,875.00	18,677,046.00	29,773,193.00	26,344,419.00	19,

2016-17 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		19,512,559.00	17,486,584.00	19,139,341.00	12,825,072.00				
B. RECEIPTS									The Condition of Control Condition of the Construction
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources								1	
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	7,834,674.00	4,459,720.00	4,459,720.00	7,565,908.00			77,526,232.00	77,526,232.0
Property Taxes	8020-8079	4,051,798.00	9,878,665.00	215,518.00	4,544,840.00			37,595,258.00	37,595,258.0
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(999,538.00)	(999,538.00)	(999,538.00)	(999,538.00)			(9,347,031.00)	(9,347,031.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	897,042.00	897,042.00	897,042.00	897,042.00			7,672,984.00	7,672,986.5
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	960,181.00	0.00	0.00	4,250,891.00			12,541,658.00	12,541,656.8
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	220,264.00	727,264.00	178,335,00	2,563,868.00			6,789,794.00	6,789,792.7
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.0
TOTAL RECEIPTS		12,964,421.00	14,963,153.00	4,751,077.00	18,823,011.00	0.00	0.00	132,778,895.00	132,778,895.0
C. DISBURSEMENTS						5.00	0.00		
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	5,957,344.00	5,957,344.00	5,957,344.00	6,851,114.00			60,263,685.00	60,263,681.5
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	1,554,337.00	1,554,337.00	1,554,337.00	1,952,105.00			18,316,108.00	18,316,107.5
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,633,715.00	2,633,715.00	2,633,715.00	7,294,001.00			31,626,078.00	31,626,076.5
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,400,000.00	1,300,000.00	819,950.00	800,000.00			11,075,298.00	11,075,297.7
Services	5000-5999	2,500,000.00	200,000.00	3,500,000.00	4,333,849.00			20,739,527.00	20,739,526.5
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,100,289.00			2,773,876.00	2,773,874.9
Other Outgo	7000-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	988,722.00			988,722.00	988,722.0
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	200,000.00			200,000.00	200,000.0
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.0
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	1000-1000	14.045.396.00	11,645,396.00	14,465,346.00	23,520,080.00	0.00	0.00	145,983,294.00	145,983,286.8
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		14,040,000.001	11,040,000	14,403,340,001	23,520,000.00	0.00	0.00	140,000,204.00	140,300,200.0
Assets and Deferred Outflows								1	
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	(715.000.00)	(1,100,000.00)	2,150,000.00	1,915,000.00			546,359.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310	(713,000,00)	(1,100,000.00)	2,130,000.00	1,910,000.00			0.00	
Stores	9320							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9340	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						0.00	
SUBTOTAL	5430	(715,000.00)	(1,100,000.00)	2,150,000.00	1,915,000 00	0.00	0.00	546,359.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	L F	(713,000.00)	(1,100,000.00)	2,150,000.00	1,915,000.00	0.00	0.00	540,559,00	
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	230,000.00	565 000 00	(1 250 000 00)	2 100 000 00			5 210 002 00	
Due To Other Funds	9610	230,000.00	565,000.00	(1,250,000.00)	2,100,000.00			5,318,033.00	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Revenues								0.00	
Sectore and considerated, include a construction of the const	9650							0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources SUBTOTAL	9690	220.000.00	565 000 0C	/1 250 000 000	0.400.000.00	0.00		0.00	
	-	230,000.00	565,000.00	(1.250,000.00)	2,100,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,318,033.00	
lonoperating	0010								
Suspense Clearing	9910	1015 000 000	11 005 000 000	0.100.000.00	(105 000 53)			0.00	
		(945,000.00)	(1,665,000.00)	3,400,000.00	(185,000.00)	0.00	0.00	(4.771,674.00)	and the second
. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +		(2,025,975.00)	1.652,757.00	(6,314,269.00)	(4,882,069.00)	0.00	0.00	(17,976,073.00)	(13,204,391.7
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		17,486,584.00	19,139,341.00	12,825,072.00	7,943,003.00				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS					Provention			7,943,003.00	

FORM ICR

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

- 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)
- 2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
 - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.
 - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.

B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)

C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

6,141,890.9

103,818,367.0

5.92

Par	t III -	Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)	
Α.	Ind	lirect Costs	
	1.	Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	
		(Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	6,779,632.1
	2.	Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	
		(Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	2,452,802.3
	3.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999,	
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	0.0
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999,	
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.0
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	
		(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	785,873.4
	6.	Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	
	7	(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.0
	7.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.0
		b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.0
	8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	10,018,307.9
	9.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	1,010,702.1
	10.	Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	11,029,010.1
В.	Day	se Costs	
ь.	Dа: 1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	89,686,415.4
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	11,307,837.6
	2. 3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	10,291,670.2
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,607,218.70
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	6.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.0
	7.	Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999,	
		minus Part III, Line A4)	1,371,218.23
	8.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
	9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,	
	1211111	resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	377,462.52
	10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	11	Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	0.00
	11.	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	12,489,015.38
	12.	Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	12,400,010.00
	12.	(Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
	13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
		a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		 Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B) 	0.00
	14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	7,987,769.88
	17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	136,118,608.14
C.	Stra	ight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment	
		r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)	
	(Lin	e A8 divided by Line B18)	7.369
D.	Prel	iminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate	
		r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2017-18 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)	

F.

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

Α.	Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	10,018,307.9
В.	Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	1,187,677.9
	2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
	1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (7.49%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	1,010,702.1
	 Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (7.49%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (8.1%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive 	0.00
D.	Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	1,010,702.1

E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year

Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.

Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable
Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
LEA reque	st for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
		1
	/ard adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if r Option 3 is selected)	1,010,702.15

FORM MYP MULTIYEAR PROJECTIONS

Alum Rock Union Elementary	
Santa Clara County	

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C a		The second se				
current year - Column A - is extracted)	INGL.					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	105,774,459.00	0.19%	105,974,470.00	0.20%	106,185,060.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	4,155,034.00	-55.95%	1,830,497.00	-1.38%	1,805,193.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	5,958,206.00	1.49%	6,047,205.00	0.00%	6,047,205.00
5. Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(21,378,697.00)	2.69%	(21,954,193.00)	2.04%	(22,401,936.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		94,509,002.00	-2.76%	91,897,979.00	-0.29%	91,635,522.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		a constant a famore of				
		17000			1. A. 77 (A. 1)	
1. Certificated Salaries				17 51 (000 (0		
a. Base Salaries			-	47,546,808.63	-	46,706,010.76
b. Step & Column Adjustment				713,202.13	-	700,590.16
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment					-	
d. Other Adjustments				(1,554,000.00)	- Alter -	(928,000.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	47,546,808.63	-1.77%	46,706,010.76	-0.49%	46,478,600.92
2. Classified Salarics						
a. Base Salaries		LAND Y LAND		13,896,138.88		14,174,061.66
b. Step & Column Adjustment	1			277,922.78		283,481.23
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment	1					
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	13,896,138.88	2.00%	14,174,061.66	2.00%	14,457,542.89
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	21,600,072.46	4.53%	22,578,153.00	1.47%	22,909,941.00
	4000-4999	6,250,962.01	-46.67%	3,333,652.00	0.00%	3,333,652.00
4. Books and Supplies						
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	12,549,690.73	-20.22%	10,012,686.00	0.00%	10,012,686.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	2,773,874.95	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	185,973.00	0.00%	185,973.00	0.00%	185,973.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(2,506,452.88)	-2,69%	(2,439,028.00)	-5.05%	(2,315,806.00)
9. Other Financing Uses	7600-7629	200,000.00	0.00%	200,000.00	0.00%	200,000.00
a. Transfers Out			0.00%	200,000.00		200,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	-			(300,000.00)		(300,000.00)
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		102,497,067.78	-7.85%	94,451,508.42	0.54%	94,962,589 81
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE				All second and be for		
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(7,988,065,78)		(2.553,529.42)		(3,327,067.81)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		23,897,114.52		15,909,048.74		13.355,519.32
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		15,909,048.74		13,355,519,32		10,028,451,51
3 Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	20,000.00		20,000.00		20,000.00
b Restricted	9740	10,000.00		20,000.00		20,000.00
	2740					
c. Committed	0750	0.00				
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		1.000.000.00		1 000 000 00
2. Other Commitments	9760	1.000.000.00		1,000,000_00		1,000,000 00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00				
e Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	4.379.499.00		3,982,879.00		4,003,368.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	10.509.549.74		8,352,640.32		5,005,083.51
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance					2	
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		15,909,048.74		13,355,519.32		10,028,451.51

um Rock Union Elementary Inta Clara County	٨	General Fund Aultiyear Projections Unrestricted				43 69369 000000 Form MYI
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1 General Fund		1	10 St. 10 St. 10			
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	4,379,499.00		3,982,879.00		4,003,368.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	10,509,549.74		8,352,640.32		5,005,083.51
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		14,889,048.74		12,335,519 32		9,008,451 51

2016-17 First Interim

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and

second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments

projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the

SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Section B.1.2, d: Attrition through retirees will save the District approximately \$628K in 2017-18 and the expiration of 3 PD days starting in 2017-18 will save the District approximately \$926K per year

Section B.10. The District changed H/W plans in October 2016. Savings of \$600K already built into the FY 2016-17 Budget. There will be additional savings of \$300K per year starting in 2017-18.

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County	Ge Multiye	7 First Interim neral Fund ear Projections estricted				43 69369 000000 Form MYF
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) <u>(A</u>)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0,00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	7,672,986.50	-2.22%	7,502,638.00	-0.71%	7,449,359.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	8,386,622.85	-1.01%	8,301,621.00	-0.53%	8,257,802.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	831,586.71	-33.54%	552,666.00	-32.34%	373,926.00
5. Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c Contributions	8980-8999	21,378,697.00	2.69%	21,954,193.00	2.04%	22,401,936.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		38,269,893.06	0.11%	38,311,118.00	0.45%	38,483,023.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
3 Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				12,716,872.95		12,907,626.04
b Step & Column Adjustment		1000	14	190,753.09		193,614.39
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments						(178,740.43)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	12,716,872.95	1.50%	12,907,626.04	0.12%	12,922,500.00
2. Classified Salaries						5 56 56 C
a. Base Salaries		1202020015	Carl Start	4,419,968.66		4,508,368.03
b. Step & Column Adjustment				88,399.37		90,167.36
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment		90°. 1. 10° 41				
d. Other Adjustments	2000 2000	1.110.0/0.//		1 600 3/0 03	2 0001	1 400 404 00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999 3000-3999	4,419,968.66	2.00%	4,508,368.03	2.00%	4,598,535.39
3. Employee Benefits	4000-4999	10.026,004.06	-48.98%	10,391,112.00 2,461,247.00	3.17%	10,720,010.00
 Books and Supplies Services and Other Operating Expenditures 	5000-5999	8,189,835.79	-39.56%	4,950,248.00	-3.85%	4,759,506.00
6 Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	4,739,308.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,195,747.00	0.00%	1,195,745.93	0.00%	1,195,746.61
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	2,113,454.88	-10.25%	1,896,771.00	1.16%	1,918,701.00
9. Other Financing Uses					1.1070	
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10 Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	1					
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		43,486,219.04	-11,90%	38,311,118.00	0.45%	38,483,023.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(5.216,325.98)		0.00		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
 Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e) 	ŀ	5,216,551,55		225.57		225.57
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	+	225.57		225.57		225.57
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)	9710-9719	225.62				
a. Nonspendable b. Restrictod	9740	225.53		225.57		225.57
b Restricted c. Committed	9740	0.43		223.37		225.57
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780		De Parti,			
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.39)		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		225.57		225.57		225.57

Alum Ro	ck Union	Elementary
Santa Cl	ara Coun	ity

2016-17 First Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections

43 69369 000000 Form MYI

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
I. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			12 12 12 12 12		
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790			and the second		
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)			a na sa a	1.00		
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	14. 76. 72. 74. 44. 77		1 Start Barris		
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			14 19 14		
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790			War wat and a state		
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c) F. ASSUMPTIONS			and the second			

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and

second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments

projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10 For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Section B.I.d. Proportionate reduction in salary to reduction in Federal funding.

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County	2016-1 Gei Multiye Unrestri		43 69369 000000 Form MYF			
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E,						
current year - Column A - is extracted)	1	1 1				
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	105,774,459.00	0.19%	105.974,470.00	0.20%	and the second design of the s
2 Federal Revenues	8100-8299 8300-8599	7,672,986.50	-2.22%	7.502.638.00	-0.71%	
Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	6,789,792,71	-19.21%	6.599.871.00	-0.08%	
5 Other Financing Sources	8000-8799	0,789,792.71	-2.0076	0.599,871.00	•2,7170	0,421,151.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	and the second se
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		132,778,895.06	-1.94%	130,209,097.00	-0.07%	-
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries	1					
a. Base Salaries	1	Sector Sector Sector		60.263.681.58		59,613,636.80
12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1			903,955,22		894,204,55
b. Step & Column Adjustment	1		The second second	0.00		0.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment	1					-
d. Other Adjustments	1000	1001010100	1.000/	(1,554,000.00)	0.2/0/	(1,106,740.43)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines Bla thru Bld)	1000-1999	60,263,681.58	-1.08%	59,613,636.80	-0.36%	59,401,100.92
2. Classified Salaries	1	ALC: CONTRACTOR		5.00 C 10000		100 200 200 200
n. Base Salaries	1		-	18,316,107.54		18,682,429.69
b. Step & Column Adjustment	1			366,322.15		373,648.59
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments	1			0.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	18,316,107.54	2.00%	18,682,429.69	2.00%	19,056,078.28
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	31,626,076.52	4.25%	32,969,265.00	2.00%	33,629,951.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	11,075,297.71	-47.68%	5,794,899.00	-1.61%	5,701,676.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	20,739,526.52	-27.85%	14.962,934.00	-1.27%	14,772,192.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	2,773,874.95	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1.381,720.00	0.00%	1.381.718.93	0.00%	1,381,719.61
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(392,998.00)	37.98%	(542,257.00)	-26.77%	(397,105.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						hin hin him h
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	200,000.00	0.00%	200,000.00	0.00%	200,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments	1			(300,000.00)		(300,000.00)
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		145,983,286.82	-9.06%	132,762.626.42	0.51%	133,445,612.81
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(13,204,391.76)		(2.553,529.42)		(3,327,067.81)
D FUND BALANCE						A BRACKLE SA
1 Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		29,113,666.07		15.909.274.31		13,355,744.89
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	t	15,909,274.31		13,355,744.89		10,028,677.08
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)	r					
a Nonspendable	9710-9719	20,225.53		20.000.00		20.000.00
b Restricted	9740	0.43		225.57		225 57
c Committed	////					ALC: NOT A
	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
1. Stabilization Arrangements	-	the second s				and the second sec
2. Other Commitments	9760	1,000,000.00		1.000.000.00		1,000,000.00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00		0.00

4.379,499.00

10.509,549 35

15,909,274.31

9789

9790

3.982,879.00

8.352.640.32

13.355.744.89

2016-17 First Interim

e Unassigned/Unappropriated

1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated

f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance

(Line D3f must agree with line D2)

4,003,368.00

5.005.083.51

10,028,677.08

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County	Mult	6-17 First Interim General Fund tiyear Projections stricted/Restricted				43 69369 0000 Form M
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2017-18 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2018-19 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)	in an					0
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	MC - The state	0.00		0
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	4,379,499.00		3,982,879.00		4,003,368
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	10,509,549,74	11	8,352,640.32		5,005,083
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z	(0.39)		0.00		0
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		14,889,048.35	and the second	12,335,519.32		9,008,451
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		10.20%		9.29%		6.7
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES		1 - F - 1				
I. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a		States -				
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1				
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds:		1.57 1.94 1.69				
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds				1		
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,		1				
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for						
subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Col. A: Form Al, Estimated P-2 ADA column. Line A4; enter projecti	ons)	9,671.64		9,529.82		9,324
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		145,983,286.82	the second second	132,762,626.42		133,445,612
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2. If Line F1a)	s No)	0.00		0.00		0
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses						
(Line F3a plus line F3b)		145,983,286.82		132,762,626.42		133,445,612
d Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CSI. Criterion 10 for ealculation details)		3%		3%		
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3e times F3d)		4.379,498.60		3,982,878,79		4,003,368
f Reserve Standard - By Amount				011 0310 1011 7		
(Refer to Form 01CSI. Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		
						0
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		4.379,498.60		3,982,878,79		4,003,368
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

FORM NCMOE

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

First Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 69369 000000 Form NCMOE

	Fur	ıds 01, 09, an	2016-17	
Section I - Expenditures	Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	145,983,286.82
 B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385) 	All	All	1000-7999	9,199,143.77
 C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B) 1. Community Services 	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	2,773,874.95
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	118,973.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	200,000.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100 9200	7699 7651	0.00
 Nonagency Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate 	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	0.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster		entered. Must s in lines B, C D2.		
 Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9) 				3,092,847.95
 D. Plus additional MOE expenditures: 1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero) 	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	533,094.88
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		entered. Must itures in lines.		
 E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2) 				134,224,389.98

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

First Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 69369 000000 Form NCMC

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2016-17 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		10,193.08
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		13,168.19
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
 A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.) 1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for 	114,501,361.31	10,815.18
LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	114,501,361.31	10,815.18
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	103,051,225.18	9,733.66
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	134,224,389.98	13,168.19
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE	Met
 F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under NCLB covered programs in FY 2018-19 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages) 	0.00%	0.00%

*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

First Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 69369 000000 Form NCMOE

SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
otal adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.

FORM SIA

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

Description 01) GENERAL FUND Expenditure Detail

Other Sources/Uses Detail

First Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES FOR ALL FUNDS

Transfers In 7350

Direct Costs - Interfund Transfers In Transfer 5750 5750

0.00

Transfers Out 5750

(19,500.00)

Indirect Costs - Interfund

0.00

Transfers Out 7350

(392,998.00)

Interfund

Transfers In 8900-8929

0.00

Interfund

Transfers Out 7600-7629

200,000.00

Due From

Other Funds 9310

Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	200,000.00		phase strains
Fund Reconciliation 1091 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		1						1.1.1.1.
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		1.11
Fund Reconciliation		5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Sector Sector			1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1
101 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND	100000	in the line of			1915			
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								a start and
111 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								1006100
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
12I CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		1.00
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
131 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	16,500.00	0.00	392,998.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail				And the second second	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
14) DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			200,000.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					200,000.00	0.00		
151 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00		A PERSON AND IN THE REAL PROPERTY IN				
Other Sources/Uses Detail		A THE REAL PROPERTY.			0.00	0.00		10.000
Fund Reconciliation								1.000
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY		240 100 100						1
Expenditure Detail					0.00	0.00		1
Other Sources/Uses Detail				No. of the second	0.00	0.00		1000
Fund Reconciliation 18I SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND				10000000				1.1.
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
19I FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail				STATISTICS U.	All and a second second second	0.00	_	
Fund Reconciliation								
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUNO FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS				State March 199				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00			
211 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	500.00	0.00		States and a				Sec. A sec.
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		1.1.2
Fund Reconciliation			A second second					
251 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND	0.00	0.00						
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
301 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				10000				12.5
35I COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND	0.00	0.00						
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0 00	0 00		1
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				i.	0.00	0.00		
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								121212
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail				Contra State	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation		1		Marken (
491 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS	1.000					1		
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	000		
Fund Reconciliation 511 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND	-			Labor The				
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0 00		
Fund Reconciliation								
521 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS				North States				
Expenditure Detail				State Contraction of the	0.00	0.00	Contraction (Contraction)	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
53I TAX OVERRIDE FUND Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
561 DEBT SERVICE FUND	And see a second set							
Expenditure Detail			the state of the second state of the	and a second				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
		1					1	
571 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3			
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Due To

9610

Other Fu

Alum Rock Union Elementary Santa Clara County

First Interim 2016-17 Projected Year Totals SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	- Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs Transfers In 7350	- Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due Other F 961
621 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			2012	
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconcibation		1						
63I OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail			and the second s	H	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation		1						
561 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND	0.00	0.00						
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 571 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	2,500.00	0.00			1			
Other Sources/Uses Detail	2,500.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0,00	0.00		
711 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND	1.1					1. 1. 19 1. 19 1.		
Expenditure Detail						11		
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation		1			0.04			
73I FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND					1	1256		
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	1		1			
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation	Grieniu (Art	1986 Carlos Carlos				331 - 1 - 133 h		
76I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail						14 The 74 12		
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation		Section and the section of the				and the second		
51 STUDENT BODY FUND		1 3 A 1 A 1 A 1 A						
Expenditure Detail	The shall be		2-Y			Strike Street Land		
Other Sources/Uses Detail						10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		
Fund Reconciliation					A COLUMN THE OWNER	and the second second		
TOTALS	19,500.00	(19,500.00)	392,998.00	(392,998.00)	200,000,00	200,000,00		

FORM 01CS CRITERIA & STANDARDS REVIEW

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. First Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

	Budget Ado Budge		First Interim jected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CS, I	tem 1A) (Form	Al, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)					
District Regular		10,071.00	10,071.00		
Charter School		406.80	434.44		
Tot	al ADA	10,477.80	10,505.44	0.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)					
District Regular		9,771.27	9,666.37		
Charter School		409.89	409.89		
Tot	al ADA	10,181.16	10,076.26	-1.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)					
District Regular		9,524.55	9,524.55		
Charter School		409.89	409.89		
Tot	al ADA	9,934.44	9,934.44	0.0%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range:

-2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	Enrollme	ent		
	Budget Adoption	First Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CS, Item 3B)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)				
District Regular	10,254	10,145		
Charter School	437	466		
Total Enrollment	10,691	10,611	-0.7%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	9,987	9,987		
Charter School	438	438		
Total Enrollment	10,425	10,425	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	9,771	9,771		
Charter School	438	438		
Total Enrollment	10,209	10,209	0.0%	Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since budget adoption by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment 3.

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

*Please note for FY 2013-14 unaudited actuals: Line C4 in Form A reflects total charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in funds 01, 09, and 62. Please adjust charter school ADA or explain accordingly.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4*)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CS, Item 2A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	11,363	11,777	96.5%
Second Prior Year (2014-15) District Regular	10,528	10,901	
Charter School	403	427	
Total ADA/Enrollment	10,931	11,328	96.5%
First Prior Year (2015-16) District Regular	10,077	10,478	
Charter School	424	442	
Total ADA/Enrollment	10,501	10,920	96.2%
		Historical Average Ratio:	96.4%
District's ADA	to Enroliment Standard (historio	cal average ratio plus 0.5%):	96.9%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2016-17)				
District Regular	9,672	10,145		
Charter School	434	466		
Total ADA/Enrollment	10,106	10,611	95.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	9,530	9,987		
Charter School	410	438		
Total ADA/Enrollment	9,940	10,425	95.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	9,324	9,771		
Charter School	409	438		
Total ADA/Enrollment	9,733	10,209	95.3%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY. Enter an explanation if the standard is not met

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the First Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

	LCFF Rev	/enue		
	(Fund 01, Objects 8011,	, 8012, 8020-8089)		
	Budget Adoption	First Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CS, Item 4B)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	111,626,507.00	115,121,490.00	3.1%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	113,479,591.00	116,321,612.00	2.5%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	112,934,595.00	116,648,139.00	3.3%	Not Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	At Adopted Budget, the District did not antiicpate on receiving ERAF allocation.

85.3% to 91.3%

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

	Unaudited Actua (Resources	News R Strange	Ratio	
	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	
Third Prior Year (2013-14)	68,212,810.36	76,428,812.22	89.3%	
Second Prior Year (2014-15)	73,883,051.95	83,313,013.77	88.7%	
First Prior Year (2015-16)	78,540,760.11	90,325,479.19	87.0%	
		Historical Average Ratio:	88.3%	
		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)		3.0%	3.0%
	District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the			

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

greater of 3% or the district's reserve

standard percentage):

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

85.3% to 91.3%

85.3% to 91.3%

	Projected Year To (Resources	itals - Unrestricted 0000-1999)		
	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	Ratio	
	(Form 011, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 011, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	83,043,019.97	102,297,067.78	81.2%	Not Met
st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	83,458,225.42	94,251,508.42	88.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	83,846,084.81	94,762,589.81	88.5%	Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The District plans on spending more on other expenditures outside of salaries and benefits to align with its LCAP

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. First Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If First Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget (Form 01CS, Item 6B)	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Ob)	ects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)			
Current Year (2016-17)	6,899,749.00	7,672,986.50	11.2%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	6,782,841.00	7,502,638.00	10.6%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	6,743,333.00	7,449,359.00	10.5%	Yes
Explanation: Rev (required if Yes)	venues have increased at first interim to refle	ect carryovers from 2015-16.		
Other State Revenue (Fund 01,	Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3))		
Current Year (2016-17)	12,746,769.00	12,541,656.85	-1.6%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	10,121,823,00	10,132,118.00	0.1%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10,036,962.00	10,062,995.00	0.3%	No
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4 6,052,644.00 6,252,644.00) 6,789,792.71 6,599,871.00	12.2% 5.6%	Yes Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	6,252,644.00	6,421,131.00	2.7%	No
(required if Yes)	venues have increased at first interim to refle Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)	ect carryovers from 2015-16.		
Current Year (2016-17)	8,268,936.00	11,075,297 71	33.9%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	5,242,764.00	5,794,899.00	10.5%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	5,214,487.00	5,701,676.00	9.3%	Yes
	r year carryovers were budgeted in 4XXX.			
Services and Other Operating E	Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-599	9) (Form MYPI, Line B5)		
Current Year (2016-17)	17,866,053.00	20,739,526.52	16.1%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	16,104,267 00	14,962,934.00	-7.1%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	15 890 140.00	14,772 192 00	-7.0%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes) For 2016-17, prior year carryovers were budgeted in 5XXX. In 17/18 and 18/19, budgets were reduced to align with the District's needs.

1b.

if NOT met)

6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Oth	ner Local Revenue (Section 6A)			
Current Year (2016-17)	25,699,162.00	27,004,436.06	5.1%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	23,157,308.00	24,234,627.00	4.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	23,032,939.00	23,933,485.00	3.9%	Met
	vices and Other Operating Expenditur	res (Section 6A) 31,814,824,23	21.7%	Not Mot
Current Year (2016-17)			17.0 M (2.1	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	21,347,031.00	20,757,833.00	-2.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	21,104,627.00	20.473.868.00	-3.0%	Met

6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:	Revenues have increased at first interim to reflect carryovers from 2015-16.
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A	
if NOT met)	
Explanation: Other State Revenue	
(linked from 6A	
if NOT met)	
True la continue d	Revenues have increased at first interim to reflect carryovers from 2015-16.
Explanation: Other Local Revenue	Revenues have increased at institutenin to renear can yovers from 2013-10.
(linked from 6A	
if NOT met)	
subsequent fiscal years. Rea	e or more total operating expenditures have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two asons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the s within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.
Explanation:	Pior year carryovers were budgeted in 4XXX.
Books and Supplies	
(linked from 6A if NOT met)	
Explanation:	For 2016-17, prior year carryovers were budgeted in 5XXX. In 17/18 and 18/19, budgets were reduced to align with the District's needs.
Services and Other Exps (linked from 6A	

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since budget adoption in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2015-16 and 2016-17 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the lesser of 3% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: For the Required Minimum Contribution, enter the lesser of 3% of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for the current year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. Budget data that exist will be extracted, otherwise enter budget data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

	_	Required Minimum Contribution	First Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status	
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	2,915,665.00	3,769,516.00	Met	
2.	Budget Adoption Contribution (information o (Form 01CS, Criterion 7, Line 2d)	nly)	3,805,097.00		

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

 Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)

 Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])

 Other (explanation must be provided)

 Explanation:

 (required if NOT met and Other is marked)

CRITERION: Deficit Spending 8.

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves1 as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses2 in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

> ¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

> ²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

r	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	10.2%	9.3%	6.8%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	3.4%	3,1%	2.3%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

	Projected Year Totals			
	Net Change in Total Unrestricted Expenditures			
	Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E)	and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2016-17)	(7,988,065.78)	102,497,067.78	7.8%	Not Met
Ist Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(2,553,529.42)	94,451,508.42	2.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(3,327,067.81)	94,962,589.81	3.5%	Not Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the 1a. deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The District currently has a structural budget deficit, but are looking into various budget reduction plans to achieve a balanced budget.

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

	Ending Fund Balance		
	General Fund		
	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status	
Current Year (2016-17)	15,909,274.31	Met	
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	13,355,744.89	Met	
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10,028,677.08	Met	

9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

9B-1. Determining if the District's I	Ending Cash Balance is Positive		
DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data	a will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.		
	Ending Cash Balance General Fund		
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status	
Current Year (2016-17)	7,943,003.00	Met	

9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. Enter district regular ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	D			
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400,001	and	over	

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

No

	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Line A4):	9,672	9,529	9,325
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?

- 2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
 - a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s)

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223) 	0.00	0,00	0.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

		Current Year Projected Year Totals (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	145,983,286.82	132,762,626.42	133,445,612.81
2	Plus: Special Education Pass-through			
	(Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Line B1 plus Line B2)	145,983,286.82	132,762,626.42	133,445,612.81
4.	Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5.	Reserve Standard - by Percent			
	(Line B3 times Line B4)	4,379,498.60	3,982,878.79	4,003,368.38
6.	Reserve Standard - by Amount			
	(\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	4,379,498.60	3,982,878.79	4,003,368.38

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

D		Current Year Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subscruppt Voor
	ve Amounts		,	2nd Subsequent Year
(Unres	stricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements	0.00		
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	4,379,499.00	3,982,879.00	4,003,368.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	10,509,549.74	8,352,640.32	5,005,083.51
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources			
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	(0.39)	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
0.	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	14,889,048.35	12,335,519.32	9,008,451.51
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	10.20%	9.29%	6.75%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	4,379,498.60	3,982,878.79	4,003,368.38
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?
- 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:



No

No

Yes

No

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?
- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3.	Temporary	Interfund	Borrowings
-----	-----------	-----------	------------

- Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603)
- 1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

There are temporary borrowing between Self Insurance Fund and General Fund in July and August each year due to timing of contributions for 10
months employees for 12 months premium payments.

S4. Contingent Revenues

- 1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?
- 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-5.0% to +5.0% or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

No

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the First Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter First Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the First Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S5A)	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
					1
 Contributions, Unrestricted Gene 					
(Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, 0					
Current Year (2016-17)	(20,903,380.00)	(21,378,697.00)	2.3%	475,317.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	(21,442,168.00)	(21,954,193.00)	2.4%	512,025.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(21,781,210.00)	(22,401,936.00)	2.8%	620,726.00	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund * Current Year (2016-17) 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met Met
	0.00		0.0%	0.00	
and Cubananiant Van (2019 10)					
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.070	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) 1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *	0.00	0.00	0.070	0.00	Met
	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *					

1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget?

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)	
NO - There have been no ca	pital project cost overruns occurring since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget.
Project Information: (required if YES)	

1.

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

* Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If Budget Adoption data exist (Form 01CS, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no Budget Adoption data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?	
(If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)	Yes
the second second state is one captured and the second second second second second second second second second	

- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since budget adoption?
- 2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

No

	# of Years	SACS Fund	Principal Balance	
Type of Commitment	Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2016
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation	10	Federal QSCB Funds/FD 21 and FD 35	FD 21 and FD 35	2,570,335
General Obligation Bonds	17	Fund 51	Fund 51	95,928,155
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	On-Going	General Fund	General Fund	319,907

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

		and the second sec
TOTAL:		98,818,3

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2015-16) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation	118,973	2,388,973	2,378,170	2,367,367
General Obligation Bonds	8,807,047	8,504,594	9,135,573	9,135,573
Supp Early Retirement Program State School Building Loans Compensated Absences	310,343	310,343	0	0

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

Total Annual Payments:	9,236,363	11,203,910	11,513,743	11,502,940
Has total annual payment increased over	prior year (2015-16)?	Yes	Yes	Yes

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.

Explanation:	Starting in 2016-17, repayment of COPs obligation begins. The funding source will be a combination of Funds 21 and 35.
(Required if Yes	
to increase in total	
annual payments)	

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

- 1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?
- 2. No Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.



No

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since budget adoption, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

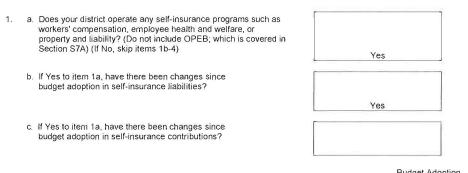
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits 1. other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4) Yes b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities? No c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB contributions? No **Budget Adoption** (Form 01CS, Item S7A) **OPEB** Liabilities 2 First Interim a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL) 0.00 0.00 b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) 0.00 0.00 c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation? Estimated Estimated d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation. 3. **OPEB** Contributions a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative **Budget Adoption** Measurement Method (Form 01CS, Item S7A) First Interim Current Year (2016-17) 0.00 0.00 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 0.00 0.00 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) 0.00 0.00 b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2016-17) 0.00 0.00 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 0.00 0.00 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) 0.00 0.00 c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2016-17) 9,000.00 9,000.00 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 9,000.00 9,000.00 0.00 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) 0.00 d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits Current Year (2016-17) 1 1 1st Subsequent Year (2017-18) 1 1 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) 0 0
- 4. Comments.

The District pays OPE	B for 1 retiree, which ends	saller FT 2017-10.	

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.



	Budget Adoption	
2. Self-Insurance Liabilities	(Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim
a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs	0.00	0.00
 b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs 	0.00	0.00

3.	Self-Insurance Contributions	Budget Adoption		
	 Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs 	(Form 01CS, Item S7B) First In		
	Current Year (2016-17)	0.00	0.00	
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	
	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	
	b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs	0.00	0.00	
	Current Year (2016-17)	0.00	0.00	
	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	

4. Comments:

2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)

The District no longer have any self funded H/W plans. Since October 2016, all H/W plans are fully insured.

0.00

0.00

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since budget adoption, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

	of Certificated Labor Agreements as of all certificated labor negotiations settled as If Yes, com		section S8B.	No		
		nue with section S8A.				
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Salary and Ber	nefit Negotiations				
		Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Current Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2015-16)	(2016-17)	_	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
	er of certificated (non-management) full- quivalent (FTE) positions	593.0		609.1	609.1	609.1
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	been settled since budget adoption	1?	No		
	If Yes, and	the corresponding public disclosure	documents have been	filed with the C	OE, complete questions 2 and 3.	
		the corresponding public disclosure lete questions 6 and 7.	e documents have not be	een filed with th	e COE, complete questions 2-5.	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st	ill unsettled?				
TD.		plete questions 6 and 7.		Yes		
2a. 2b. 3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), to meet the costs of the collective bargain If Yes, date	was the collective bargaining agre I chief business official? of Superintendent and CBO certific was a budget revision adopted ing agreement? of budget revision board adoption:	ement	n/a		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End Da	le:	
5.	Salary settlement:		Current Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		-	(2016-17)		(2017-18)	(2018-19)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the interim and multiyear				
		One Year Agreement				
	Total cost o	f salary settlement				
	% change ir	n salary schedule from prior year				
		Multiyear Agreement				
	Total cost o	f salary settlement				
		,				
		n salary schedule from prior year lext, such as "Reopener")				
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used	to support multiyear sal	ary commitmer	its:	

Ν

Negot	ations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits	537,851		
		Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
7	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	0	0	0
Certifi	icated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
Since Are an	cated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Budget Adoption ly new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year			
settlen	nents included in the interim?	No		
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs.			
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	annan an fanan a sann an Grann Ian Sann Iannan a sann an Sann Annan an Sannan an Sannan an Sannan an Sannan an			
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	626,563	832,696	844,608
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
	cated (Non-management) - Other her significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption an	d the cost impact of each change (i.e.,	class size, hours of employment, leave	of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor A	greements - Classified (Non-m	anagement) E	mployees			
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No	button for "Status of Classified Labo	or Agreements as	of the Previous	Reporting Period." The	ere are no extraction	ns in this section.
	of Classified Labor Agreements as of			[
Werea	Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption? If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip			No			
	If No, cor	ntinue with section S8B.					
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary and Be						
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2015-16)		nt Year 6-17)	1st Subseque 2017-		2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
	er of classified (non-management) ositions	372.5		364.1		364.1	364.1
FIL P						504.1	304.1
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiation	ns been settled since budget adoptic nd the corresponding public disclosu		Yes Ve been filed with	the COE, complete a	estions 2 and 3	
	lf Yes, ar	nd the corresponding public disclosu	re documents ha	ve not been filed	with the COE, complet	e questions 2-5.	
	If No, cor	mplete questions 6 and 7.					
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations			No			
	n res, co	omplete questions 6 and 7.		No			
Negoti 2a.	ations Settled Since Budget Adoption Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board n	neetina:	Sep 13, 2	016		
	un nena nel futurativo nen estabilita en energia nen estativo de estativo de la solo						
2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agr certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?			eement	eement Yes			
	If Yes, da	ate of Superintendent and CBO certif	ication:	Sep 13, 2	016		
3.	3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted						
	to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement? If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption		r	Yes Sep 13, 2	016		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		E	nd Date:		
5.	Salary settlement:		Currer		1st Subseque		2nd Subsequent Year
	Is the cost of salary settlement included	d in the interim and multivear	(201	6-17)	(2017-1	0)	(2018-19)
	projections (MYPs)?		Yes		Yes		Yes
		One Year Agreement	_				
	Total cos	t of salary settlement					
	% change	e in salary schedule from prior year					
		^{or} Multiyear Agreement					
	Total cos	t of salary settlement					
	⁹ / change	e in salary schedule from prior year					
		er text, such as "Reopener")					
	Identify th	ne source of funding that will be used	to support multi	year salary comr	nitments:		
Negotia	ations Not Settled		-				
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salar	y and statutory benefits					
			Currer	it Year	1st Subseque	ent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
7	Amount included for any tentative salar	v schedule increases	(201	6-17)	(2017-1	8)	(2018-19)
7.	mount included for any tentative sold	j sonouulo moreuses					

~		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Class	ified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	fied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotlated Budget Adoption			
Are an settlen	y new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year nents included in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classi	fied (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
2. 3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
J.				
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classi	fied (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			

Classified (Non-management) - Other List other significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

and the second sec	 		

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agre	eements - Management/Super	visor/Confidential Employed	es	
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No but in this section.	ton for "Status of Management/Sup	ervisor/Confidential Labor Agree	ments as of the Previous Reporting	Period." There are no extractions
Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, th If No, continue with section S8C.	settled as of budget adoption?	vious Reporting Period		
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary an	Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	(2015-16)	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)
1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations I If Yes, comp	been settled since budget adoption? lete question 2. ete questions 3 and 4.	? n/a		
 Are any salary and benefit negotiations still If Yes, comp 	II unsettled? lete questions 3 and 4.	n/a		
Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption 2. Salary settlement:	_	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
ls the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)? Total cost of	the interim and multiyear salary settlement			
	alary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")			
Negotiations Not Settled 3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary an	nd statutory benefits			
 Amount included for any tentative salary s 	chedule increases	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	-	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 Are costs of H&W benefit changes include Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost ov 				
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments	F	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017- <u>1</u> 8)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 Are step & column adjustments included in Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step and column over p 				
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)	F	Current Year (2016-17)	1st Subsequent Year (2017-18)	2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 Are costs of other benefits included in the Total cost of other benefits Percent change in cost of other benefits or 				

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1.	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund
	balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	Yes
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	Yes
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	Yes
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	Yes

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments: The Assistant Superintendent of Business Services position is currently vacant. (optional)

End of School District First Interim Criteria and Standards Review

TECHNICAL REVIEW CHECKLIST

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid. PASSED CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. PASSED CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid. PASSED CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. PASSED CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid. ACCOUNT

12/2/2016 10:38:56 AM First Interim

2016-17 Board Approved Operating Budget Technical Review Checks

Alum Rock Union Elementary

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed) Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, W/WC correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)

0 Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0

43-69369-0000000

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RESOURCE xOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (0) - The following combinations for RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) are invalid: EXCEPTION

Santa Clara County

FD - RS -	- PY - GO -	FN - OB	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE

01-33150000-0000-9795	3315	9795	-35,759.00
-----------------------	------	------	------------

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, 6500-6540, and 7240, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, 3322, 3329, 3332, and 3334. PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990)

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 43-69369-0000000-Alum Rock Union Elementary-First Interim 2016-17 Board Approved Operating Budget 12/2/2016 10:38:56 AM

must net to zero by fund. PASSED EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for resources 3327 and 3328), by resource. PASSED SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (W) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Ending balance (Object 979Z) is negative for the following resources. Please explain the cause of the negative balances and your plan to resolve them. EXCEPTION FUND RESOURCE NEG. EFB 13 5310 -399,011.99Explanation: The overall fund balance in fund 13 is positive in the current and two subsequent years. Total of negative resource balances for Fund 13 -399,011.99 OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund: EXCEPTION FUND RESOURCE OBJECT VALUE

13 5310 9790 -399,011.99 Explanation:The overall fund balance in fund 13 is positive in the current and subsequent years.

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. <u>PASSED</u> SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 43-69369-0000000-Alum Rock Union Elementary-First Interim 2016-17 Board Approved Operating Budget 12/2/2016 10:38:56 AM

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 12/2/2016 10:39:44 AM

First Interim 2016-17 Projected Totals Technical Review Checks

Alum Rock Union Elementary

Santa Clara County

43-69369-0000000

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed) W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	PASSED						
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	PASSED						
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes mus a CDE defined resource code.	t roll up to PASSED						
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	PASSED						
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	PASSED						
CHECKOBJECT ~ (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	PASSED						
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinatio valid.	ns must be PASSED						
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS- On Behalf Pension Contributions. <u>PASSED</u>							
CHK-FUND*RESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combin should be valid.	ations PASSED						
CHK-FUND x GOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations s valid.	hould be PASSED						
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	62, and 73) PASSED						
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 throu $57, 62$, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be vali							
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations sh valid.	-						
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	9793, and PASSED						
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special						

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 43-69369-0000000-Alum Rock Union Elementary-First Interim 2016-17 Projected Totals 12/2/2016 10:39:44 AM

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALXFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, 6500-6540, and 7240, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, 3322, 3329, 3332, and 3334. PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED LOTTERY-CONTRIB ~ (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 43-69369-0000000-Alum Rock Union Elementary-First Interim 2016-17 Projected Totals 12/2/2016 10:39:44 AM

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for resources 3327 and 3328), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Ending balance (Object 979Z) is negative for the following resources. Please explain the cause of the negative balances and your plan to resolve them. NOTE: Negative ending balances in Fund 01 restricted resources will be offset against available reserves calculated in Form 01CSI and Form MYPI, which can negatively effect the criteria and standards. EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE								N	EG. I	EFB	
13	5310								-399	,011	.99	
~	n:The overall uent years.	fund	balance	in	fund	13	is	positive	for	the	current	and

Total of negative resource balances for Fund 13 -399,011.99

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund: EXCEPTION

FUNDRESOURCEOBJECTVALUE1353109790-399,011.99Explanation:The overall fund balance in fund 13 is positive in the current andtwo subsequent years.

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects

SACS2016ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2016.2.0 43-69369-0000000-Alum Rock Union Elementary-First Interim 2016-17 Projected Totals 12/2/2016 10:39:44 AM

9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. $$\tt PASSED$$

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

CS-EXPLANATIONS - (F) - Explanations must be provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form O1CSI) for all criteria and for supplemental information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes. PASSED

CS-YES-NO - (F) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. PASSED

EXPORT CHECKS

FORM01-PROVIDE - (F) - Form 01 (Form 011) must be opened and saved. PASSED

INTERIM-CERT-PROVIDE - (F) - Interim Certification (Form CI) must be provided. PASSED

ADA-PROVIDE - (F) - Average Daily Attendance data (Form AI) must be provided. PASSED

CS-PROVIDE - (F) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) has been provided. PASSED

CASHFLOW-PROVIDE - (W) - A Cashflow Worksheet (Form CASH) must be provided with your Interim reports. (Note: LEAs may use a cashflow worksheet other than Form CASH, as long as it provides a monthly cashflow projected through the end of the fiscal year.) PASSED

MYP-PROVIDE - (W) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Interim. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.) PASSED

MYPIO-PROVIDE - (W) - A multiyear projection worksheet must be provided with your interim report for any fund projecting a negative balance at the end of the current fiscal year. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYPIO, with approval of their reviewing agency.) PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED